

Harkins Theatres

Safety Data Sheets

<u>Items</u>	<u>Description</u>
88411	DETG LAUNDRY LIQ HD & HE
57226	AEROBLUE FOAM SOAP
750517	SOAP LOTION FOAM ONESHOT
GJ8565-02	SOAP HAND FOAM GREEN IN-COUNTER CX
88650	MAGIC GEL ABSORBENT POWDER
CP844	POLISH S/STEEL METAL SHINE WATER BASE
RP07902	DEODORANT REFILLS: APPLE 7oz CAN
31597	CLNR TOILET GREEN WORKS BOWL
00456	CLNR ALL PURP GREEN WORKS
7353	BLOODBORNE PATHOGEN KIT
88607	NON-ACID DISINFCTNT BATHROOM CLEANER
88514	BATHROOM CLEANER COMPLIANCE
90512	CLEANER NEAUTRAL ENVIRO COMPLIANCE
90513	CLEANER GLASS ENVIRO COMPLIANCE
90516	DEGREASER XTREME COMPLIANCE
2480400	DELIMER LSR BETCO ¼ GL
CP880	GRAFFITI REMOVER
CP813	CUM AWAY GUM REOVER
CP841	METAL SHINE STAINLESS STEEL CLEANSER
3WDS60CBRP	URINAL SCREEN DEOD WAVE 3D BLUE

84930	DISHWASH ANTIBACTERIAL COMPLIANCE
CP824	OVEN CLEANER OVATION
88735	SANITIZER ROYAL COMPLIANCE
3003	URINAL SCREEN BUBBLE GUM
C160	AIR FRESHNER POTPOURRI
88835	KETTLE CLEANER INSIDE
88837	KETTLE CLEANER OUTSIDE
10619	CLEANER CARBON-OFF RED
RP07901	DEODORIZER REFILL ROYAL
6235A65	ICE MELT SWI
30966	BLEACH CLOROX
89334	POLISH BRASSO
IFS1L	SANITIZER ALCOHOL INSTANT FOAM WIPES
01593	DISINFECTING CLOROX
88588	CLNR PEROXY GREEN
3291200	CLNR PEROXIDE GREEN EARTH RTU
CP203	CLNR CONCESSION & FOOD EQPT ACTION
88160	ODOR CNTRL DRAIN MNTR ENZYME
00452	RELEASE CLNR BATHROOM GREEN WORKS
OR100	CLOROX DEOD &TOILET BOWL CLNR
13008	OMNIRING CLNR DEGSR ALL PURPOSE
01698	SIMPLE GREEN SANITIZING SPRAY CLOROX
88075	ANYWHERE DEGSR ORANGE TOUGH 50%
X24PLUS	ROYAL SPONGE EXPUNGE PLUS
046200-41	FACILITY + DISINFECTANT



1 Material and Supplier Identification

Product Name:	Laundry Detergent	
Description:	Super Duty Alkaline Built Detergent	
Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions:	Use only for the purpose on product label. This product is not intended to be used without prior dilution if specified on product label.	
Supplier's Information:	Royal Paper Corporation 10232 Palm Dr Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670 800-323-9747 (Customer Service)	
Emergency Telephone:	(800) 535-5053 USA & CAN (Infotrac 24 hrs)	

2 Hazards Identification

Classification of Mixture:	Serious Eye Irritation: Category 2A Skin Irritation: Category 2	Pictogram
Signal Word:	WARNING	
Hazard Statements:	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation	

Precautionary Statements

General:	KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Read label before use.
Prevention:	Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves.
Response:	IF ON SKIN: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Rinse skin with water. If skin irritation persists: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If problem persists, call a Poison Center or get medical attention. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS Number	Concentration Range %
Sodium Dodecylbenzenesulfonate	25155-30-0	10-20
Alcohols, Ethoxylated	68439-46-3	1-5

4 First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:	Flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses if any.
Skin Contact:	Contact with concentrate may be an irritant to sensitive skin. If spilt in large areas of skin, rinse immediately with water and remove clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Inhalation	If discomfort is experienced after prolonged exposure to vapors, move person to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Get medical attention immediately. Rinse mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink glass of water to dilute product.

5 Firefighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Water spray, normal foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder.)
Specific Hazards arising from the Chemical:	In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Combustion products may include and are not limited to nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.
Specific Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	Firefighters should wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. If involved in a fire, keep containers cool with water spray.

6 Accidental Release Measures

Emergency Procedures:	Keep area clear of personnel until area has been properly cleaned.
Personal Precautions/ Protective Equipment:	Slippery when spilt. To avoid accidents, clean up immediately and shut off source of leak, if safe to do so. Wear appropriate protective equipment to prevent any contamination of skin, eyes, and personal clothing. Provide sufficient ventilation.
Environmental Precautions:	If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred, advise local emergency services.
Methods for Containment and Cleaning Up:	Contain spill with absorbent (soil, sand, or other inert material) or spill kit to prevent contamination of sewers or waterways. Neutralization agent is not recommended within building, as toxic vapors may be omitted. Properly dispose of used absorbents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7 Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling:	Avoid skin and eye contact, inhalation and ingestion. Wash hands thoroughly after use. Keep out of reach of children.
Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Incompatibilities:	Store in cool, dry place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from source of heat or ignition. Do not mix with other chemicals. Keep container closed when not in use, and check regularly for leaks. See Section 10 for incompatible materials.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control Parameters:

Hazardous Ingredients

Sodium Dodecylbenzenesulfonate
Alcohols, Ethoxylated

ACGIH TLV

N/A
N/A

OSHA PEL

N/A
N/A

NIOSH IDLH

N/A
N/A

Appropriate engineering controls:

Good ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Personal Protection

Eye Protection: Use protective glasses or safety goggles if splashing or spray-back is likely.

Hand Protection: Use protective gloves when used for prolong periods or if skin sensitive.

Skin Protection: Use apron if splashing or spray-back is likely.

Respiratory Protection: Use in well ventilated areas or local exhaust ventilation when cleaning small spaces.

Hygiene Measures: Always wash hands after handling chemical products, and before smoking, eating, drinking, or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing or protective equipment before storage and re-use.

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Liquid	Specific Gravity:	1.0276	Vapour Pressure (mm Hg):	< 17 mm Hg
Color:	Blue	Evaporation Rate:	< 1	Vapour Density:	> 1
Odor:	Fresh	Solubility in Water:	Complete	Freezing Point (°F):	< 32
pH:	8.5-9.5	VOC (g/L):	<5	Boiling Point (°F):	> 212
				Flash Point (°F):	> 200

< means less than

> means greater than

Note: These physical data are typical values based on material tested but may vary from sample to sample. Typical values should not be construed as a guaranteed analysis of any specific lot or as specification items.

10 Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No specific data

Chemical Stability: Stable

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid exposure to heat and light.

Incompatible Materials: Slightly reactive or incompatible with oxidizers (e.g., bleach), strong acids (e.g., hydrochloric acid) and reactive metals (e.g., aluminum).

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11 Toxicological Information

Symptoms:

Eye Contact:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation, watering, redness
Skin Contact:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation, redness
Inhalation:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: respiratory tract irritation, coughing
Ingestion:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: stomach pains

Acute Toxicity:

Eye Contact:	Causes eye irritation
Skin Contact:	May cause skin irritation.
Inhalation:	May cause respiratory irritation.
Ingestion:	May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Toxicity Data:

Hazardous Ingredients

	<u>Result</u>	<u>Species</u>	<u>Dose</u>
Sodium Dodecylbenzenesulfonate	LD50 - Oral	Rat	438 mg/kg
Alcohols, Ethoxylated	LD50-Oral	Rat	>2000 mg/kg
	LD50 - Dermal	Rabbit	20800 mg/kg

Chronic Effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards

12 Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No data available.

Aquatic Toxicity:

Hazardous Ingredients

	<u>Result</u>	<u>Species</u>	<u>Dose</u>
Sodium Dodecylbenzenesulfonate	No Data Available		
Alcohols, Ethoxylated	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales Promelas)	8.5 mg/l/96
hrs	EC50	Daphnia	5.3 mg/l /48 hrs

Other Adverse Effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

13 Disposal Considerations

Disposal Methods: Diluted product can be flushed to sanitary sewer. Discard empty container in trash. Dispose of waste in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 Transportation Information

Certain shipping modes or package sizes may have exceptions from the transport regulations. The classification provided may not reflect those exceptions and may not apply to all shipping modes or package sizes.

Ground Transport

DOT Classification: Not Regulated

UN Number:

Transport Hazard Class:

Packaging Group: N/A

Hazardous Division:

Hazardous Contents:

15 Regulatory Information

SARA Title III: No

California Proposition 65: No

Other Regulations:

16 Other Information

HMIS/NFPA Hazard Rating:

Health: 1

Flammability: 0

Reactivity: 0

The information contained herein is based on the data available to us. It is believed to be correct. NO warranty, expressed or implied, is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. For further information consult Royal Paper Corporation.

SDS Revision Date: 7/8/2015



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Refresh Azure FOAM

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product name	Refresh Azure FOAM
Product number	AZU120TF-US,AZU1L-US,AZU1LG-US,AZU1LO-US,AZU2LT-US,AZU47ML-US,AZU400ML-US,57220,57224,57226,59220,59224,59226,51105,AZU16LC-US
Internal identification	51311 / 0009
Synonyms; trade names	AeroBlue Foam Hand & Body Shampoo, Deb Azure Foam Wash

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier	Deb USA, Inc. 2815 Coliseum Centre Drive, Suite 600 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 USA 800-248-7190
Manufacturer	Deb USA, Inc. 1100 South Highway 27 Stanley, North Carolina 28164 USA 704-263-4502 (Fax) 704-263-4240

Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone	Chemtrec 800 424 9300 (24 hour)
---------------------	---------------------------------

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

Physical hazards	Not Classified
Health hazards	Eye Irrit. 2B - H320
Environmental hazards	Not Classified

Label elements

Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	H320 Causes eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Composition comments	Aqua (Water), Sodium Laureth Sulfate, Propylene Glycol, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Glycerin, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, 2-Bromo-2-nitropropane-1,3-diol, Parfum (Fragrance), Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Blue 1 (CI 42090).
----------------------	--

Refresh Azure FOAM

4. First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation	Not relevant. Unlikely route of exposure as the product does not contain volatile substances.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Skin Contact	Not applicable.
Eye contact	Make sure to remove any contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Promptly wash eyes with plenty of water while lifting the eye lids. Get medical attention promptly if symptoms occur after washing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	No specific symptoms known.
Ingestion	No specific symptoms known.
Skin contact	Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	No specific recommendations.
----------------------	------------------------------

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	The product is not flammable. Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
------------------------------	---

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products	No known hazardous decomposition products.
-------------------------------	--

Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting	No specific firefighting precautions known.
--	---

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Avoid contact with eyes.
----------------------	--------------------------

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions	Not considered to be a significant hazard due to the small quantities used.
---------------------------	---

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Flush away spillage with plenty of water. Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.
-------------------------	---

Reference to other sections	For waste disposal, see Section 13.
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions	Avoid contact with eyes.
-------------------	--------------------------

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Refresh Azure FOAM

Storage precautions Keep only in the original container.

Specific end uses(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

8. Exposure Controls/personal protection

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls Not relevant.

Eye/face protection Not required normally but wear eye protection if you are conducting an operation where there is a risk of this product getting in the eyes.

Hand protection Not applicable.

Respiratory protection No specific recommendations.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance Liquid

Color Blue.

Odor Fragrant.

pH pH (concentrated solution): 6.0 - 7.0

Relative density approx. 1.01

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

Stability Stable at normal ambient temperatures.

Possibility of hazardous reactions Not known.

Conditions to avoid There are no known conditions that are likely to result in a hazardous situation.

Materials to avoid No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

Hazardous decomposition products Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended.

11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects All ingredients are well known and have a history of safe use in the marketplace with no reports of a significant number of adverse reactions.

Inhalation No specific health hazards known.

Ingestion May cause gastrointestinal irritation or discomfort with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea if swallowed.

Refresh Azure FOAM

Skin Contact Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended.

Eye contact May cause temporary eye irritation.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Not regarded as dangerous for the environment.

Bioaccumulative potential

Bio-Accumulative Potential No data available on bioaccumulation.

Mobility in soil

Mobility The product is soluble in water.

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

General information When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered.

Disposal methods Dispose in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

14. Transport information

Road transport notes Not classified.

Rail transport notes Not classified.

Sea transport notes Not classified.

Air transport notes Not classified.

UN Number

Not applicable.

UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

Transport hazard class(es)

Not applicable.

Packing group

Not applicable.

Environmental hazards

Environmentally Hazardous Substance

No.

Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

Refresh Azure FOAM

Transport in bulk according to
Annex II of MARPOL 73/78
and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

Regulatory Status	This product is manufactured and labeled in compliance with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and is exempt from the labeling requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard. All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
--------------------------	--

16. Other information

Revision comments	Revision of information
--------------------------	-------------------------

Revision date	6/1/2015
----------------------	----------

Revision	3
-----------------	---

Supersedes date	3/10/2015
------------------------	-----------

SDS No.	11607
----------------	-------

Hazard statements in full	H320 Causes eye irritation.
----------------------------------	-----------------------------

Notes For Risk Phrases And Hazard Statements In Full	The full text for Risk Phrases and Hazard Statements in section 16 relates to the reference numbers in sections 2 and 3 and not necessarily the finished product classification.
---	--

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.



ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS

Cosmetic Data Sheet

Date of issue: 13/11/2015

Revision date:

:

Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS
Product code : 1829042 - Rev.02
Type of product : Hand cleaning soap
SKU # : FG750517

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Industrial/Professional use spec : For professional use only

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Rubbermaid Commercial Products LLC
3124 Valley Avenue
VA 22601-2694 Winchester - USA
T (540) 6678700
www.rubbermaidcommercial.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 24-Hour Emergency: INFOTRAC: 1-800535-5063

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Mixture of water, mild surfactants, perfume and preservative. This is a consumer care product that is safe for consumers when used according to the label directions. Potential hazards that may occur if product is not used according to the consumer label are as follows: Direct contact with the eye may cause irritation. This product is not hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200. Information on the composition may be found in the ingredients declaration on the packaging.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Component
AQUA
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE
PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate
UNDECYLENAMIDOPROPYLTRIMONIUM METHOSULFATE
PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate
Parfum
PROPYLENE GLYCOL
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL
BENZYL ALCOHOL
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE
Magnesium Nitrate
METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE
Methylisothiazolinone
Blue 1 (CI 42090)

ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS

Cosmetic Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Not applicable.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Not applicable.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Other information : Not applicable.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

No additional information available

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
- Other information : Can be slippery on hard, smooth walking area.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Not applicable.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations.
- Storage conditions : Keep only in original container. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Not applicable.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

- Additional information : Not applicable

ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS

Cosmetic Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

8.2. Exposure controls

Eye protection : None under normal use
Respiratory protection : None under normal use

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear. Transparent.
Colour : Blue.
Odour : perfumed.
Odour threshold : No data available
pH : 4.5 - 6.2
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Vapour pressure : No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available
Relative density : 1.005 - 1.025
Solubility : No data available
Log Pow : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic : No data available
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not applicable.

10.2. Chemical stability

Not applicable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not applicable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Not applicable.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Not applicable.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Not applicable.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Cocamidopropyl Betaine (61789-40-0)

LD50 oral	> 5000 mg/kg bodyweight
-----------	-------------------------

ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS

Cosmetic Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.5 - 6.2
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.5 - 6.2
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

Cocamidopropyl Betaine (61789-40-0)

LC50 fish 1	1.5 mg/l
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	21.5 mg/l EC50 waterflea (48 h)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 2	30 mg/l IC50 alga (72 h) mg/l

12.2. Persistence and degradability

ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS

Persistence and degradability	Not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS

Bioaccumulative potential	Not applicable.
---------------------------	-----------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS

Ecology - soil	Not applicable.
----------------	-----------------

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects : Not applicable.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information on recovery/recycling.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

Not regulated for transport

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR)	: Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	: Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	: Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN)	: Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID)	: Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR

ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS

Cosmetic Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG

Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA

Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

ADN

Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID

Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable

Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable

Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable

Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable

Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment : No

Marine pollutant : No

Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

14.6.2. Transport by sea

14.6.3. Air transport

14.6.4. Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN) : No

Not subject to ADN : No

14.6.5. Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) : No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. 15.1. US Federal regulations

Occupational safety and health act: Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) Appendix D: The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) require that the Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) are readily accessible to employees for all hazardous chemicals in the workplace. Since the use pattern and exposure in the workplace are generally not consistent with those experienced by consumers, this SDS may contain health hazard information not relevant to consumer use.

United States Regulatory Information:

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification None above reporting de minimis

CERCLA/SARA Section 302: None above reporting de minimis

CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312 Not available.

CERCLA/SARA Section 313: None above reporting de minimis

California Proposition 65: No California Proposition 65 listed chemicals are known to be present.

Canada Regulatory Information:

ONE SHOT ENRICHED FOAM HAND SOAP WITH MOISTURIZERS

Cosmetic Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

CEPA DSL/NDL Status:
the information required by the CPR

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Cosmetic data sheet US

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015
1.3	02/10/2015	30606-00004	Date of first issue: 11/19/2014

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500
Akron OH 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Skin-care

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS Classification**

Eye irritation : Category 2A

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.

GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015
1.3	02/10/2015	30606-00004	Date of first issue: 11/19/2014

Response:

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2	$\geq 1 - < 5$
Cocoamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	$\geq 1 - < 5$

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
- If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
Get medical attention.
- If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection, and use the recommended personal protective equipment when the potential for exposure exists.
- Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically and supportively.

GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Version 1.3	Revision Date: 02/10/2015	MSDS Number: 30606-00004	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015 Date of first issue: 11/19/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- | | |
|--|---|
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Water spray
Alcohol-resistant foam
Dry chemical
Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : None known. |
| Specific hazards during fire fighting | : Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health. |
| Hazardous combustion products | : Sulfur oxides
Carbon oxides
Metal oxides
Nitrogen oxides (NO _x) |
| Specific extinguishing methods | : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so.
Evacuate area. |
| Special protective equipment for fire-fighters | : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Use personal protective equipment. |
-

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- | | |
|---|---|
| Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures | : Use personal protective equipment.
Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations. |
| Environmental precautions | : Discharge into the environment must be avoided.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. |
| Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up | : Soak up with inert absorbent material.
For large spills, provide diking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If diked material can be pumped, store recovered material in appropriate container.
Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent.
Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable. |

GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015
1.3	02/10/2015	30606-00004	Date of first issue: 11/19/2014

Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Technical measures : See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.
- Local/Total ventilation : Use only with adequate ventilation.
- Advice on safe handling : Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.
Do not swallow.
Do not get in eyes.
Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin.
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labeled containers.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.
- Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:
Strong oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Ingredients with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2
Cocoamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0

- Engineering measures** : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Minimize workplace exposure concentrations.

Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

- Hand protection
Material : Impervious gloves

- Remarks : Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Breakthrough time is not determined for the product. Change gloves often!
For special applications, we recommend clarifying the

**GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner**

Version 1.3	Revision Date: 02/10/2015	MSDS Number: 30606-00004	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015 Date of first issue: 11/19/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

resistance to chemicals of the aforementioned protective gloves with the glove manufacturer. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Eye protection | : Wear the following personal protective equipment:
Safety goggles |
| Skin and body protection | : Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.
Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc). |
| Hygiene measures | : Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. |

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Appearance | : liquid |
| Color | : clear, Colorless to pale yellow |
| Odor | : soapy |
| Odor Threshold | : No data available |
| pH | : 4.7 - 6.2 |
| Melting point/freezing point | : No data available |
| Solidification / Setting point | 2.4 °C |
| Initial boiling point and boiling range | : 100 °C |
| Flash point | : > 100 °C |
| Evaporation rate | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : Not applicable |
| Upper explosion limit | : No data available |
| Lower explosion limit | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density | : No data available |
| Density | : 1.00 g/cm3 |

GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015
1.3	02/10/2015	30606-00004	Date of first issue: 11/19/2014

Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: 10 - 20 mm ² /s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Can react with strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions to avoid	: None known.
Incompatible materials	: Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Inhalation
Skin contact
Ingestion
Eye contact

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:**Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute oral toxicity	

Cocoamidopropyl betaine:

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401	
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials	

GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015
1.3	02/10/2015	30606-00004	Date of first issue: 11/19/2014

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Result: No skin irritation

Ingredients:**Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Result: Skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Product:

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

Ingredients:**Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Cocoamidopropyl betaine:

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Ingredients:**Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)

Routes of exposure: Skin contact

Species: Guinea pig

Result: negative

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015
1.3	02/10/2015	30606-00004	Date of first issue: 11/19/2014

Ingredients:**Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)
Method: OECD Test Guideline 471
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay)
Species: Mouse
Application Route: Ingestion
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

IARC

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Ingredients:**Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development
Species: Rat
Application Route: Ingestion
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414
Result: negative
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

STOT-single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Repeated dose toxicity**Ingredients:****Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Species: Rat
NOAEL: 250 mg/kg
Application Route: Ingestion

GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Version	Revision Date:	MSDS Number:	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015
1.3	02/10/2015	30606-00004	Date of first issue: 11/19/2014

Exposure time: 90 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 408
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity****Ingredients:****Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Toxicity to fish : LC50: > 1 - 10 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Method: ISO 7346/2
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to bacteria : EC50: > 100 mg/l
Method: OECD Test Guideline 209
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Persistence and degradability**Ingredients:****Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

Cocoamidopropyl betaine:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: > 60 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste

**GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner**

Version 1.3	Revision Date: 02/10/2015	MSDS Number: 30606-00004	Date of last issue: 01/08/2015 Date of first issue: 11/19/2014
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

handling site for recycling or disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**International Regulation****UNRTDG**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation**49 CFR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know****CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

US State Regulations**Pennsylvania Right To Know**

Water	7732-18-5	90 - 100 %
-------	-----------	------------

New Jersey Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	90 - 100 %
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2	1 - 5 %
Cocoamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	1 - 5 %

California Prop 65 This product does not contain any chemicals known to the

GOJO® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

Version 1.3 Revision Date: 02/10/2015 MSDS Number: 30606-00004 Date of last issue: 01/08/2015
 Date of first issue: 11/19/2014

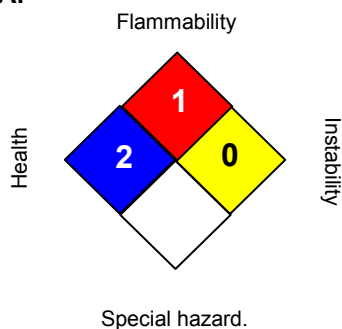
State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

AICS : All ingredients listed or exempt.

Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), NECSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Further information****NFPA:****HMIS III:**

HEALTH	2
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,
 2 = Moderate, 3 = High
 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

Sources of key data used to compile the Material Safety Data Sheet : Internal technical data, data from raw material SDSs, OECD eChem Portal search results and European Chemicals Agency, <http://echa.europa.eu/>

Revision Date : 02/10/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and shall not be considered a warranty or quality specification of any type. The information provided relates only to the specific material identified at the top of this SDS and may not be valid when the SDS material is used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Material users should review the information and recommendations in the specific context of their intended manner of handling, use, processing and storage, including an assessment of the appropriateness of the SDS material in the user's end product, if applicable.

US / Z8

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HOME AND BODY COMPANY

Version 1.0

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifiers

Product name : Absorbent Magic Gel

Product Number : 88650

Distributor Name : Royal Paper Corp

Index-No. : N/A

CAS-No. : N/A

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Household use, industrial use

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Home and Body Company
18352 Enterprise Ln
Huntington Beach CA 92648
USA

Telephone : +1 714-842-8000

Fax : +1 714-842-8001

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : (714) 369-9369

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

N/A

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram N/A

Signal word N/A

Hazard statement(s)

N/A

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Component	Cas #	Classification	Concentration (Optional)
None			

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Take victim immediately to hospital. Consult a physician.

In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes and consult a physician.

If swallowed

Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

N/A

Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

Further information

Use water spray to cool unopened containers.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear respiratory protection. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas.

Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, and then collect with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wet-brushing and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13).

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.

Use explosion-proof equipment. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters**

Component	CAS-No.	Control Parameters	Basis
None			

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

Personal protective equipments

Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi- purpose combination (US) or type AXBEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| a) Appearance | Form: Powder
Color: White |
| b) Odor | Scented |
| c) Odor Threshold | No data available |
| d) pH (as is) | N/A |
| e) Melting point and
Freezing point | N/A |
| f) Boiling point | N/A |
| g) Flash point | N/A |
| h) Evaporation rate | N/A |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas) | No data available |
| j) Upper/lower flammability
or explosive limits | No data available |
| k) Vapor pressure | N/D |
| l) Vapor density (air = 1) | N/D |
| m) Specific gravity (H ₂ O = 1) | N/A |
| n) Water solubility | Complete |
| o) Partition coefficient: | N/D |
| p) Auto-ignition
temperature | N/D |
| q) Decomposition | N/D |

- temperature
- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| r) Viscosity | N/D |
| s) Explosive properties | No data available |
| t) Oxidizing properties | No data available |

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

Conditions to avoid

No data available

Incompatible materials

NONE

Hazardous decomposition products

NONE

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

N/A

Skin corrosion/irritation

N/A

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

N/A

Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity

No data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

Aspiration hazard

No data available

Additional Information

N/A

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

N/A

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste treatment methods**

Any method for disposal of chemical wastes subject to local, state and federal regulation

Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT (US)**

N/A

IMDG

N/A

IATA

NA

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

N/A

16. OTHER INFORMATION

N/A

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number CP844
Product identifier METAL SHINE STAINLESS STEEL
Company information ROYAL PAPER CORPORATION
10232 PALM DR.
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 United States
Company phone General Assistance 562-903-9030
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US 1-952-852-4646
Version # 01
Recommended use CLEANER
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Aspiration hazard Category 1
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Storage Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Water		7732-18-5	60 - 80
Butane		106-97-8	10 - 20
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	10 - 20
White Mineral Oil		8042-47-5	10 - 20
Propane		74-98-6	2.5 - 10
Polydimethylsiloxane		63148-62-9	1 - 2.5
Triglycerol Monooleate		9007-48-1	1 - 2.5

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium Benzoate		532-32-1	0.1 - 1
Other components below reportable levels			0.01 - 0.1

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Never return spills in original containers for re-use. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 1 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Skin protection

Other Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Gas. Form
Aerosol. Color
Not available.

Odor Not available.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 5.6 - 6.6 estimated

Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	47 - 67 psig @ 70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Specific gravity	0.948 estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use. Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Fluorine. Chlorine. Nitrates.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia. Smallest quantities reaching the lungs through swallowing or subsequent vomiting may result in lung edema or pneumonia.
Inhalation	Not available.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	If aspirated into lungs during swallowing or vomiting, may cause chemical pneumonia, pulmonary injury or death. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Expected to be a low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.
----------------	---

Product	Species	Test Results
16 OZ MTL SHN S.S. CLNR LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	6796 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	
Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
		> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	> 7.5 mg/l, 6 Hours
		> 4.6 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h
White Mineral Oil (CAS 8042-47-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	2.18 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	5000.0001 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
Not listed.	

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product	Species		Test Results
16 OZ MTL SHN S.S. CLNR LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)			
Aquatic			
Algae	IC50	Algae	23513 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	6441 mg/L, 48 Hours
Fish	LC50	Fish	160 mg/L, 96 Hours
Components	Species		Test Results
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
White Mineral Oil (CAS 8042-47-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	10000.0001, 96 Hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Butane 2.89

Propane 2.36

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1

Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s) Packing	2.1
group Environmental	Not applicable.
hazards ERG Code	No.
	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s) Packing	2.1
group Environmental	Not applicable.
hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

DOT





15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-08-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Information Product and Company Identification: Product Uses

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number RP07902
Product identifier **DUTCH APPLE METERED AIR FRESHENER WITH ORDENONE**
Revision date 03-04-2015
Company information ROYAL CORPORATION
10232 PALM DR
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 United States
Company phone 800 323 9747
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US 1-952-852-4646
Version # 02
Supersedes date 11-05-2014
Recommended use Air Freshener
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2
Sensitization, skin Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure Category 3 narcotic effects
Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 2
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.

Response

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Collect spillage.

Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.

3. Composition/information on ingredients**Mixtures**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Acetone		67-64-1	60 - 80
Butane		106-97-8	10 - 20
Propane		74-98-6	10 - 20
Benzaldehyde		100-52-7	1 - 2.5
Ethyl Methyl Phenylglycidate		77-83-8	0.1 - 1
Vanillin		121-33-5	0.1 - 1
Other components below reportable levels			2.5 - 10

#: This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Dermatitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of nose and throat. Rash. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂). Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can become electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. To reduce potential for static discharge, use proper bonding and grounding procedures. This liquid may accumulate static electricity when filling properly grounded containers. Static electricity accumulation may be significantly increased by the presence of small quantities of water or other contaminants. Material will float and may ignite on surface of water.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank or other suitable container for recovery or safe disposal. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Minimize fire risks from flammable and combustible materials (including combustible dust and static accumulating liquids) or dangerous reactions with incompatible materials. Handling operations that can promote accumulation of static charges include but are not limited to: mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates, splash filling, creating mists or sprays, tank and container filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, vacuum truck operations. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

For additional information on equipment bonding and grounding, refer to the Canadian Electrical Code in Canada, (CSA C22.1), or the American Petroleum Institute (API) Recommended Practice 2003, "Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents" or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 77, "Recommended Practice on Static Electricity" or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 70, "National Electrical Code".

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 3 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3
		800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)	STEL	17.4 mg/m3
	TWA	4 ppm
		8.7 mg/m3
Vanillin (CAS 121-33-5)	TWA	2 ppm
		10 mg/m3

Biological limit values**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Skin protection

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance**

Physical state Liquid.

Form Aerosol.

Color Not available.

Odor Not available.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not available.

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 132.89 °F (56.05 °C) estimated

Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	1.9 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	9.5 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	55 psig @70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	0.197 g/cm3 estimated
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	0.20 g/cm3 estimated
Flammability class	Flammable IB estimated
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	30.32 kJ/g estimated
Percent volatile	98.27 % estimated
Specific gravity	0.197 estimated
VOC (Weight %)	28.66 % estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Narcotic effects. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Dermatitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of nose and throat. Rash. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
---	---

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Narcotic effects. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
-----------------------	--

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Guinea pig	> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
	Rabbit	> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	55700 ppm, 3 Hours
		132 mg/l, 3 Hours
		50.1 mg/l
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg
		2.2 ml/kg
Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)		
Acute		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	1 - 5 mg/l, 4 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	1.43 ml/kg
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h
Vanillin (CAS 121-33-5)		
Acute		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
	Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product		Species	Test Results
7 OZ ROYAL PAPER CHERRY W- ORD LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	7406.3755 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	12113.5684 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components		Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	0.8 - 1.44 mg/l, 96 hours
Vanillin (CAS 121-33-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	53 - 61.3 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone	-0.24
Benzaldehyde	1.48
Butane	2.89
Propane	2.36
Vanillin	1.37

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) U002

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information**DOT**

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	None
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	yes
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	None
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	Yes
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	None
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
EmS	Not available.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

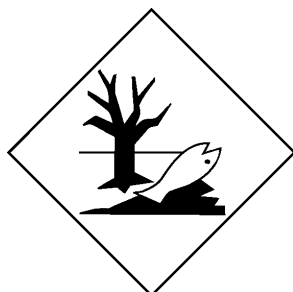
DOT



IATA; IMDG



Marine pollutant



General information

DOT Regulated Marine Pollutant. IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Cinnamal	104-55-2	0.01 - 0.1
gamma-Undecalactone	104-67-6	0.01 - 0.1

Product name: 7 OZ ROYAL PAPER CHERRY W- ORD LB 12PK

Product #: 1000004222 Version #: 02 Revision date: 03-04-2015 Issue date: 08-21-2014

SDS US

9 / 11

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Methyleugenol	93-15-2	0.01 - 0.1
Safrole	94-59-7	0.01 - 0.1

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.**Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7) 50 %WV

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7) 8256

US state regulations**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Estragole (CAS 140-67-0) Listed: October 29, 1999

Methyleugenol (CAS 93-15-2) Listed: November 16, 2001

Safrole (CAS 94-59-7) Listed: January 1, 1988

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes

Product name: 7 OZ ROYAL PAPER CHERRY W- ORD LB 12PK

Product #: 1000004222 Version #: 02 Revision date: 03-04-2015 Issue date: 08-21-2014

SDS US

10 / 11

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	08-21-2014
Revision date	03-04-2015
Version #	02
Disclaimer	The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.
Revision Information	Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names GHS: Classification



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Clorox Commercial Solutions® Green Works® 99% Naturally Derived Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Toilet bowl cleaner

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Clorox Professional Products Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers

For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Category 2A

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal word

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes serious eye irritation



Appearance Opaque, green

Physical State Viscous liquid

Odor Fresh lemon

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Wear eye protection/face protection such as safety glasses.

Precautionary Statements - Response

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

No information available.

Unknown Toxicity

5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information

No information available.

Interactions with Other Chemicals

Reacts with products that contain bleach to produce hazardous gases.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight %	Trade Secret
Citric acid	77-92-9	3 - 7	*
Caprylyl/capryl oligoglucoside	68515-73-1	1 - 5	*
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, C10-16-alkyl glycosides	110615-47-9	0.5 - 1.5	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**First aid measures**

General Advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation persists, call a doctor.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.
Ingestion	Drink a glassful of water. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Stinging and irritation of eyes.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions	Avoid contact with eyes.
Other Information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions	See Section 12 for additional ecological Information
---------------------------	--

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Cleaning Up	Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
----------	--

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated place.
Incompatible Products	None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines	This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
---------------------	---

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems
----------------------	--

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields. None required for consumer use.
Skin and Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
Hygiene Measures	Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Viscous liquid	Odor	Fresh lemon
Appearance	Opaque	Odor Threshold	No information available
Color	Green		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	2 - 3	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water.	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	~2100 cP	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Reacts with products that contain bleach to produce hazardous gases.

Conditions to avoid

None known.

Incompatible materials

Products that contain bleach.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.

Eye Contact

May cause eye irritation.

Skin Contact

Prolonged contact may cause irritation.

Ingestion

Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization

No information available.

Mutagenic Effects

No information available.

Carcinogenicity

Contains no ingredients listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive Toxicity

No information available

STOT - single exposure

No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure

No information available.

Chronic Toxicity

Carcinogenic potential is unknown.

Target Organ Effects

Respiratory system, eyes, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

Aspiration Hazard

No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

Not applicable.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

ICAO Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG/IMO Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**Chemical Inventories**

TSCA All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.

DSL/NDSL All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any substances that are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Citric acid 77-92-9	-	-	RQ Section number 180.950

U.S. State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances known to be subject to state right-to-know regulations.

International Regulations**Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

D2B Toxic Materials

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazard	2	Flammability	0	Instability	0	Physical and Chemical Hazards	-
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazard	2	Flammability	0	Physical Hazard	0	Personal Protection	A

Prepared By Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation/Revision Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Note New

Reference 1096745-A/113780.001

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Green Works® All-Purpose Cleaner - 98% Naturally Derived - Original

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Multi-purpose spray cleaner

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers

For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Appearance	Clear, light green	Physical State	Thin liquid	Odor	Fresh Lemon
-------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

None

Precautionary Statements - Response

None

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity

1.9% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information

May cause slight eye irritation.

Interactions with Other Chemicals

No information available.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product contains no substances that at their given concentrations are considered to be hazardous to health.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Eye Contact	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15–20 minutes. If present, remove contact lenses after the first 5 minutes of rinsing, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Skin Contact	Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation persists, call a doctor.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If breathing problems develop, call a doctor.
Ingestion	Drink a glassful of water. Call a doctor or poison control center.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects	May cause slight eye irritation.
--	----------------------------------

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Hazardous Combustion Products

Oxides of carbon.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	No.
---	-----

Sensitivity to Static Discharge	No.
--	-----

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed.

Incompatible Products None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product does not contain any ingredients with occupational exposure limits that are at concentrations below their cut-off values/concentrations and that contribute to the hazard classification of the product.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid	Odor	Fresh lemon
Appearance	Clear	Odor Threshold	No information available
Color	Light green		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	11 - 11.5	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Complete	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None known.

Conditions to avoid

None known.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause slight irritation.
Skin Contact	May cause slight irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion of liquid may cause slight irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause slight redness and tearing of eyes.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed as alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic Toxicity Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed as alcoholic beverage. Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Ethanol has been shown to be a reproductive toxin only when consumed as an alcoholic beverage. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. May cause adverse liver effects. Repeated abuse can have long-term health effects.

Target Organ Effects Eyes, blood, central nervous system (CNS), liver, reproductive system, respiratory system.

Aspiration Hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Ethanol 64-17-5		LC50: 12.0 - 16.0 mL/L (96 h static) Oncorhynchus mykiss LC50: 13400 - 15100 mg/L (96 h flow-through) Pimephales promelas LC50: > 100 mg/L (96 h static) Pimephales promelas	EC50 = 34634 mg/L 30 min EC50 = 35470 mg/L 5 min	LC50: 9268 - 14221 mg/L (48 h) Daphnia magna EC50: 10800 mg/L (24 h) Daphnia magna EC50: 2 mg/L (48 h Static) Daphnia magna

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

Other adverse effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<u>DOT</u>	Not regulated.
<u>TDG</u>	Not regulated.
<u>ICAO</u>	Not regulated.
<u>IATA</u>	Not regulated
<u>IMDG/IMO</u>	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**Chemical Inventories**

TSCA All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.

DSL/NDSL All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals. Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Ethanol 64-17-5	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Ethanol 64-17-5		X			

International Regulations**Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

Not controlled.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Health Hazard 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Hazards -

HMIS Health Hazard 0 Flammability 0 Physical Hazard 0 Personal Protection -

Prepared By Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation/Revision Date January 5, 2015

Revision Note New

Reference 1085900/128987.001

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **SaniZide Plus® Germicidal Solution**
Other means of identification Not available.
Recommended use Not available.
Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Manufacturer: Safetec of America, Inc.
887 Kensington Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14215
Company Telephone: 1-716-895-1822
E-mail Address: www.safetec.com
Emergency Telephone: 1-800-255-3924
Supplier Refer to Manufacturer

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards This mixture does not meet the classification criteria according to OSHA HazCom 2012.
Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Environmental hazards This mixture does not meet the classification criteria according to OSHA HazCom 2012.
OSHA defined hazards This mixture does not meet the classification criteria according to OSHA HazCom 2012.
Label elements



Signal word Warning
Hazard statement Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection.
Response If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Storage None required according to OSHA Hazcom 2012.
Disposal None required according to OSHA Hazcom 2012.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Nonoxynol-10	Nonylphenol, ethoxylated	9016-45-9	0.53
Alkyl-dimethyl-benzyl-ammonium chloride	Quaternary ammonium compound BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE	68391-01-5	0.105
Alkyl-dimethyl-ethyl-benzyl-ammonium chloride		68956-79-6	0.105

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with warm water and soap. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Ingestion	Seek medical advice.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water. Water Spray or Fog. Dry chemicals. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate toxic gases or fumes.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	None known.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon oxides. Hydrogen chloride.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a sealed container for chemical waste. Large Spills: Flush with plenty of water. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Dike for later disposal. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store away from incompatible materials.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Chemical resistant gloves recommended.
Other	Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health or safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.
Thermal hazards	Not available.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Liquid.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Odorless.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	11 - 12
Melting point/freezing point	30.02 °F (-1.1 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	200 °F (93.33 °C)
Flash point	200.0 °F (93.3 °C) Setaflash
Evaporation rate	Slower than ethyl ether.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	> 1
Relative density	1.01
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Complete.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	0 %

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Stable at normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	High temperatures.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides. Hydrogen chloride.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure	
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingestion	No harmful effects expected in amounts likely to be ingested by accident.	
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.	
Information on toxicological effects		
Acute toxicity	No adverse effects are expected.	
Components	Species	Test Results
Nonoxynol-10 (CAS 9016-45-9)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	1310 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	No Data in Literature
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.	
Respiratory or skin sensitization		
Respiratory sensitization	This product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.	
Skin sensitizer	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.	
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)		
Not listed.		
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive effects.	
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified as a specific target organ toxicity -single exposure.	
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified as a specific target organ toxicity -repeated exposure.	
Aspiration toxicity	Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.	

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.	
Components	Species	Test Results
Nonoxynol-10 (CAS 9016-45-9)		
Aquatic		
<i>Acute</i>		
Algae	EC50	Green algae (Selenastrum capricornutum) 20 mg/l, 72 hours
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna) 4.8 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) 0.13 mg/l, 96 hours
<i>Chronic</i>		
Algae	NOEC	Green algae (Selenastrum capricornutum) 8 mg/l, 72 hours
Persistence and degradability	Not available.	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not available.	
Mobility in soil	Not available.	
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)
Not listed.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Not regulated.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not listed.

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Not listed.

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 01-30-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer Prepared by: ICC The Compliance Center Inc. 1-888-442-9628
http://www.thecompliancecenter.com

Disclaimer

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by / obtained from and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and

Bibliography

ACGIH Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices (2014)
Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb Databases, 2014
(Chempendium, RTECs, HSDB, INCHEM)
European Chemicals Bureau, Existing Chemicals Work Area, EINECS Information System, 2014.
Material Safety Data Sheet from manufacturer.
OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2014.

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 25-Feb-2015

Revision Date: 06-May-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Absorb-O-Gel

Other means of identification

SDS # KMH-001

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Absorbent.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Kensington Medical Group Holdings
1300 E. Upas Ave.
McAllen, TX 78501

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number 1-800-783-8309

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Off white powder

Physical State Solid

Odor Slight citrus

Classification

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Other Hazards

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Sodium Polyacrylate, lightly cross linked	046774-25-9	92-95
Water	7732-18-5	2-8
Hydrophobic Fumed Silica	68611-44-9	0-0.3
Acrylic acid	79-10-7	<0.08
Fragrance	Proprietary	Proprietary

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

General Advice

Provide this SDS to medical personnel for treatment.

Eye Contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Call a physician if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water.
Inhalation	Not a likely route of exposure based on form of product. If fragrance is bothersome, move to fresh air.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms	May cause mild irritation. May cause discomfort if swallowed.
----------	---

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
--------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Water spray (fog). Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Water is an effective extinguishing media, however the product becomes very slippery when wet.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

This material will make floors slippery when wet. High concentrations of dust in air may present a fire or dust explosion hazard.

Hazardous Combustion Products Smoke, fumes or vapors, and oxides of carbon.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment as required.
----------------------	--

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean-Up	Avoid flushing with water, as material becomes slippery.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling**

Advice on Safe Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
-------------------------	--

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Protect from dampness and humidity.
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Acrylic acid 79-10-7	TWA: 2 ppm S*	(vacated) TWA: 10 ppm (vacated) TWA: 30 mg/m ³ (vacated) S*	TWA: 2 ppm TWA: 6 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Goggles.

Skin and Body Protection Protective gloves are not required, but recommended.

Respiratory Protection Use NIOSH-approved dust mask if dusty conditions exist.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Solid	Odor	Slight citrus
Appearance	Off white powder	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Off white		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	Not determined	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined	
Flash Point	Not determined	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Not determined	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	Not determined	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	0.7	
Water Solubility	Insoluble in water	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Smoke, fumes or vapors, and oxides of carbon.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin Contact Avoid contact with skin.

Inhalation Do not inhale.

Ingestion Do not ingest.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Acrylic acid 79-10-7	= 33500 µg/kg (Rat) = 193 mg/kg (Rat)	= 280 µL/kg (Rabbit) = 295 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 3.6 mg/L (Rat) 4 h = 11.1 mg/L (Rat) 1 h

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity Based on the information provided, this product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Acrylic acid 79-10-7		Group 3		

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Acrylic acid 79-10-7	0.17: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50 0.04: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	222: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 semi-static		95: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 270: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 Static

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Acrylic acid 79-10-7	0.38 - 0.46

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Chemical Name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
Acrylic acid 79-10-7				U008

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note

Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Marine Pollutant

This material may meet the definition of a marine pollutant

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical Name	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Water	Present	X		Present			X	Present	X	X
Hydrophobic Fumed Silica	Present	X		Present		Present	X	Present	X	X
Acrylic acid	Present	X		Present		Present	X	Present	X	X
Fragrance	Present	X		Present			X	Present	X	X

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Acrylic acid 79-10-7	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

SARA 313

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Acrylic acid - 79-10-7	79-10-7	<0.08	1.0

US State Regulations

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Acrylic acid 79-10-7	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA

Health Hazards

Not determined

Flammability

Not determined

Instability

Not determined

Special Hazards

Not determined

HMIS

Health Hazards

Not determined

Flammability

Not determined

Physical Hazards

Not determined

Personal Protection

Not determined

Issue Date:

25-Feb-2015

Revision Date:

06-May-2015

Revision Note:

New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Safety Data Sheet

Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 28-Apr-2015

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name: NABC NON-ACID DISINFECTANT BATHROOM CLEANER
Product Number: 7116 , 7496, 7106
Recommended Use: Disinfectant
Uses Advised Against: For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

Manufacturer/Supplier: Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.
1110 Spartan Drive
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA
800-537-8990 (Business hours)
www.spartanchemical.com

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:

Medical Emergency/Information: 888-314-6171
Transportation/Spill/Leak: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not Classified

Not dangerous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

GHS Label Elements

Signal Word: No signal word

Symbols:

Hazard Statements: No hazard statements

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention: Not Applicable

Response:

-Specific Treatment: See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

Storage: Not Applicable

Disposal: Not Applicable

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: Not Applicable

Other Information:

- May be harmful if swallowed.
- May cause eye irritation.
- May cause skin irritation.
- Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.
- Keep out of reach of children.

0.19756% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
water	7732-18-5	60-100
alcohol ethoxylate	68439-46-3	0.1-1
dialkyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	68424-95-3	0.1-1
alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	0.1-1

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
- Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell.
- Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
- Note to Physicians:** Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Product does not support combustion, Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
- Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
- Hazardous Combustion Products:** May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
- Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal Precautions:** Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Environmental Precautions:** Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
- Methods for Clean-Up:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on Safe Handling:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Storage Conditions:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

- Occupational Exposure Limits:** None established.
- Engineering Controls:** Provide good general ventilation.
If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.
- Personal Protective Equipment**
- Eye/Face Protection:** Wear splash goggles.
- Skin and Body Protection:** Wear rubber or other chemical-resistant gloves.
- Respiratory Protection:** Not required with expected use.
If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.
- General Hygiene Considerations:** Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance/Physical State:	Liquid
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Pleasant
pH:	6.0-7.0
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No information available.
Boiling Point / Boiling Range:	100 °C / 212 °F
Flash Point:	> 100 °C / > 212 °F ASTM D56
Evaporation Rate:	< 1 (BuAc = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Lower Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Vapor Pressure:	No information available.
Vapor Density:	No information available.
Specific Gravity:	0.995
Solubility(ies):	Soluble in water
Partition Coefficient:	No information available.
Autoignition Temperature:	No information available.
Decomposition Temperature:	No information available.
Viscosity:	No information available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.
Conditions to Avoid:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible Materials:	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO ₂) and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
Symptoms of Exposure:	
-Eye Contact:	Pain and redness.
-Skin Contact:	Drying of the skin.
-Inhalation:	Nasal discomfort and coughing.
-Ingestion:	Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects	
Product Information:	Data not available or insufficient for classification.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral):	24390 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	73171 mg/kg

Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	Not Available	Not Available
alcohol ethoxylate 68439-46-3	= 1378 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2 g/kg (Rabbit)	Not Available
alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride 68424-85-1	= 426 mg/kg (Rat)	Not Available	Not Available

Carcinogenicity: No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

Other Adverse Effects: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of Wastes: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Not Regulated

Proper Shipping Name: Non Hazardous Product

Special Provisions: Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA Status: (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

SARA 313

This product does not contain listed substances above the "de minimus" level

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard: Yes

Chronic Health Hazard: No

Fire Hazard: No

Sudden release of pressure hazard: No

Reactive Hazard: No

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
ethanol - 64-17-5	Carcinogen
	Developmental
acetaldehyde - 75-07-0	Carcinogen

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

EPA Pesticide Registration Number: 5741-18

EPA Statement:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

EPA Pesticide Label:

CAUTION. Causes moderate eye irritation. Harmful if absorbed through the skin. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA
HMIS

Health Hazards: 1
Health Hazards: 1

Flammability: 0
Flammability: 0

Instability: 0
Physical Hazards: 0

Special: N/A

Revision Date: 28-Apr-2015
Reasons for Revision: No information available.

Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 19-Jan-2015

Revision Date: 17-Mar-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Restroom Cleaner

Other means of identification

SDS # CARROLL-203

Product Code 88514

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Tub, Tile, & Bowl Cleaner.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Carroll Company
2900 W. Kingsley Road
Garland, TX 75041

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Clear red liquid

Physical State Liquid

Odor Mint

Classification

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Statements

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
 If skin irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a poison center or doctor/physician
 Rinse mouth
 Do not induce vomiting

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	4-7

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
Skin Contact	Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Give large volumes of water. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Inhalation of vapors can cause irritation of mucous membranes. Ingestion of large doses will cause damage to the mouth, throat, esophagus, and stomach.
-----------------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Product is not flammable.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.
Environmental Precautions	Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean-Up	Flood area with water and then mop up. Product may be neutralized with baking soda.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Do not destroy or deface the label.
--------------------------------	--

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store containers upright. Store locked up.
Incompatible Materials	Oxidizing agents. Bleach. Strong alkalis. Strong acids.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	STEL: 3 mg/m ³ TWA: 1 mg/m ³	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 3 mg/m ³	IDLH: 1000 mg/m ³ TWA: 1 mg/m ³ STEL: 3 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Eyewash stations. Showers.
-----------------------------	---

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	Goggles.
Skin and Body Protection	Rubber gloves.
Respiratory Protection	Use in well-ventilated area.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	Mint
Appearance	Clear red liquid	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Clear red		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	1.1 - 1.4	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not applicable	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined	
Flash Point	None (will not burn)	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Liquid-Not applicable	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	Not applicable	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	1.03 - 1.04	(Water = 1)
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep separated from incompatible substances. Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing agents. Bleach. Strong alkalis. Strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact	Causes severe eye damage.
Skin Contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
Ingestion	Do not ingest.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	= 1530 mg/kg (Rat)	= 2740 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 850 mg/m ³ (Rat) 1 h
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate 127087-87-0	= 1310 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid 27176-87-0	= 1260 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms	Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.
-----------------	--

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity	Based on the information provided, this product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.
------------------------	---

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2		3 - 3.5: 96 h <i>Gambusia affinis</i> mg/L LC50		4.6: 12 h <i>Daphnia magna</i> mg/L EC50
Dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid 27176-87-0	29: 96 h <i>Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata</i> mg/L EC50	10.8: 96 h <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> mg/L LC50 static 3.5 - 10: 96 h <i>Brachydanio rerio</i> mg/L LC50 static		5.88: 48 h <i>Daphnia magna</i> mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste Treatment Methods****Disposal of Wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	Corrosive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Note**

Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories**

Chemical Name	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Phosphoric Acid	Present	X		Present		Present	X	Present	X	X

Legend:*TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List**EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances**ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances**IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances**KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances**PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances**AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances*

US Federal Regulations**CERCLA**

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid 27176-87-0	1000 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Phosphoric Acid	5000 lb			X
Dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid	1000 lb			X

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	X	X	X
Dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid 27176-87-0	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION**NFPA****Health Hazards****Flammability****Instability****Special Hazards****HMIS**

Not determined
Health Hazards

Not determined
Flammability

Not determined
Physical Hazards

Not determined
Personal Protection

2

0

1

B

Issue Date: 19-Jan-2015
Revision Date: 17-Mar-2015
Revision Note: New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 23-Oct-2007

Revision Date: 08-Sep-2014

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name EC Neutral Cleaner

Other means of identification

Product Code 90512

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Stain remover.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Carroll Company
2900 W. Kingsley Road
Garland, TX 75041

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Clear, Green Color

Physical State Liquid

Odor Odorless

Classification

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Trade Secret	Proprietary	<5
Trade Secret	Proprietary	<5

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin Contact

Take off contaminated clothing. Wash off immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation

Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion

Give large amounts of water. DO NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation. Eye contact may be slightly irritating.
-----------------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Not determined.
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Product is not flammable.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment as required.
-----------------------------	--

Environmental Precautions	Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.
----------------------------------	--

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
--------------------------------	---

Methods for Clean-Up	Flood area with water and then mop up. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
-----------------------------	--

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Do not destroy or deface the label.
--------------------------------	---

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store containers upright.
---------------------------	---

Incompatible Materials	None known based on information supplied.
-------------------------------	---

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Trade Secret	-	15 mg / m3 (Total)	-

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Eyewash stations. Showers.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin and Body Protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	Bland
Appearance	Colorless liquid	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Colorless		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	6.6 – 7.6	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not Applicable	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined	
Flash Point	None (will not burn)	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Liquid-Not Applicable	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	Not Applicable	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	1.02	(1=Water)
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible Materials

None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure**Product Information**

Eye Contact	May cause slight irritation.
Skin Contact	Prolonged contact with skin may cause irritation.
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Trade Secret	= 1378 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2 g/kg (Rabbit)	-
Trade Secret	= 1620 µL/kg (Rat)	= 5860 µL/kg (Rabbit)	> 2.04 mg/L (Rat) 4 h = 42.1 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Trade Secret	= 7200 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	= 4090 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	= 20000 mg/kg (Rat)	= 20800 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Trade Secret	= 3000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms	Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.
-----------------	--

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.
------------------------	--

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Trade Secret		841: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 static		
Trade Secret	242: 120 h Nitzschia mg/L EC50	300: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 310 - 1220: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static		265: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Trade Secret	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50		10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Trade Secret		1516: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static		120: 72 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Trade Secret		13500 - 14500: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 6800: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 3040 - 4380: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 13500: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50		2564: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Trade Secret	Corrosive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Note**

Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories****TSCA**

One or more ingredient(s) in this product is listed on the TSCA inventory

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Trade Secret	X		X
Trade Secret		X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA

Health Hazards

Not determined

Flammability

Not determined

Instability

Not determined

Special Hazards

Not determined

HMIS

Health Hazards

0

Flammability

0

Physical Hazards

0

Personal Protection

Not determined

Issue Date:

23-Oct-2007

Revision Date:

08-Sep-2014

Revision Note:

New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 23-Oct-2007

Revision Date: 08-Sep-2014

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name EC Glass Cleaner

Other means of identification

Product Code 90513

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Stain remover.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Carroll Company
2900 W. Kingsley Road
Garland, TX 75041

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Clear, Dark Blue

Physical State Liquid

Odor Lemon

Classification

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Trade Secret	Proprietary	<5
Trade Secret	Proprietary	<5

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin Contact

Take off contaminated clothing. Wash off immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation

Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion

Give large amounts of water. DO NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation. Eye contact may be slightly irritating.
-----------------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Product is not flammable.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental Precautions	Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean-Up	Flood area with water and then mop up. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling**

Advice on Safe Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Do not destroy or deface the label.
--------------------------------	---

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store containers upright.
Incompatible Materials	None known based on information supplied.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Trade Secret	-	15 mg / m3 (Total)	-

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Eyewash stations. Showers.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin and Body Protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	Bland
Appearance	Colorless liquid	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Colorless		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	9 - 10	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not Applicable	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined	
Flash Point	None (will not burn)	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Liquid-Not Applicable	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	Not Applicable	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	1.02	(1=Water)
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible Materials

None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Eye Contact	May cause slight irritation.
Skin Contact	Prolonged contact with skin may cause irritation.
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Trade Secret	= 1378 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2 g/kg (Rabbit)	-
Trade Secret	= 1620 µL/kg (Rat)	= 5860 µL/kg (Rabbit)	> 2.04 mg/L (Rat) 4 h = 42.1 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Trade Secret	= 7200 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	= 4090 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	= 20000 mg/kg (Rat)	= 20800 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Trade Secret	= 3000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Trade Secret		841: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 static		
Trade Secret	242: 120 h Nitzschia mg/L EC50	300: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 310 - 1220: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static		265: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Trade Secret	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50		10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Trade Secret		1516: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static		120: 72 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Trade Secret		13500 - 14500: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 6800: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 3040 - 4380: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 13500: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50		2564: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Trade Secret	Corrosive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories**

TSCA One or more ingredient(s) in this product is listed on the TSCA inventory

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Trade Secret	X		X
Trade Secret		X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION**NFPA****Health Hazards****Flammability****Instability****Special Hazards****HMIS**

Not determined

Not determined

Not determined

Not determined

Health Hazards**Flammability****Physical Hazards****Personal Protection**

0

0

0

Not determined

Issue Date: 23-Oct-2007
Revision Date: 08-Sep-2014
Revision Note: New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 23-Oct-2007

Revision Date: 08-Sep-2014

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name EC XTREME DEGREASER

Other means of identification

Product Code 90516

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Stain remover.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Carroll Company
2900 W. Kingsley Road
Garland, TX 75041

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Slight Yellow Opacified

Physical State Liquid

Odor Odorless

Classification

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Trade Secret	Proprietary	<5
Trade Secret	Proprietary	<5

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin Contact Take off contaminated clothing. Wash off immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion Give large amounts of water. DO NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation. Eye contact may be slightly irritating.
-----------------	--

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Product is not flammable.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental Precautions	Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean-Up	Flood area with water and then mop up. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling**

Advice on Safe Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Do not destroy or deface the label.
--------------------------------	---

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store containers upright.
Incompatible Materials	None known based on information supplied.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Trade Secret	-	15 mg / m3 (Total)	-

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Eyewash stations. Showers.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin and Body Protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	Bland
Appearance	Colorless liquid	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Colorless		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	10-11	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not Applicable	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined	
Flash Point	None (will not burn)	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Liquid-Not Applicable	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	Not Applicable	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	1.02	(1=Water)
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible Materials

None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure**Product Information**

Eye Contact	May cause slight irritation.
Skin Contact	Prolonged contact with skin may cause irritation.
Inhalation	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Trade Secret	= 1378 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2 g/kg (Rabbit)	-
Trade Secret	= 1620 µL/kg (Rat)	= 5860 µL/kg (Rabbit)	> 2.04 mg/L (Rat) 4 h = 42.1 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Trade Secret	= 7200 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	= 4090 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	= 20000 mg/kg (Rat)	= 20800 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Trade Secret	= 3000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Trade Secret	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms	Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.
-----------------	--

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity	This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.
------------------------	--

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Trade Secret		841: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 static		
Trade Secret	242: 120 h Nitzschia mg/L EC50	300: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 310 - 1220: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static		265: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Trade Secret	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50		10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Trade Secret		1516: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static		120: 72 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Trade Secret		13500 - 14500: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 6800: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 3040 - 4380: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 13500: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50		2564: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Trade Secret	Corrosive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories**

TSCA One or more ingredient(s) in this product is listed on the TSCA inventory

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

US Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Trade Secret	X		X
Trade Secret		X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION**NFPA****Health Hazards**

Not determined

Flammability

Not determined

Instability

Not determined

Special Hazards

Not determined

HMIS**Health Hazards**

0

Flammability

0

Physical Hazards

0

Personal Protection

Not determined

Issue Date: 23-Oct-2007
Revision Date: 08-Sep-2014
Revision Note: New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET



L-S-R Delimer

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : L-S-R Delimer
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Supplier's details : Betco Corporation
1001 Brown Avenue
Toledo, OH 43607
www.betco.com
888-462-3826

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec 800-424-9300 (24 Hour)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Wear protective gloves: > 8 hours (breakthrough time): butyl rubber. Wear eye or face protection: Recommended: splash goggles. Wear protective clothing: Recommended: safety apron. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture
Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.
Product code : 248

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Phosphoric acid, solution	≥25 - <50	7664-38-2

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes severe burns.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
phosphorus oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). The spilled material may be neutralized with sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from alkalis. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Separate from alkalis. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Phosphoric acid, solution	ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014). TWA: 1 mg/m ³ 8 hours. STEL: 3 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). TWA: 1 mg/m ³ 8 hours. STEL: 3 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013). TWA: 1 mg/m ³ 10 hours. STEL: 3 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 1 mg/m ³ 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead. Recommended: splash goggles

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated. > 8 hours (breakthrough time): butyl rubber

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. Recommended: safety apron

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Personal protective equipment (Pictograms) :



Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Green. [Light]

Odor : Wintergreen.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 1 to 2

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: Not available.
Vapor density	: Not available.
Relative density	: 1.1594
Solubility	: Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: Attacks many metals producing extremely flammable hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixtures with air. Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: alkalis
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Phosphoric acid, solution	LD50 Oral	Rat	1.25 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : Causes severe burns.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 pain
 watering
 redness
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 pain or irritation
 redness
 blistering may occur
Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 stomach pains

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Section 11. Toxicological information

Route	ATE value
Oral	4504.5 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Phosphoric acid, solution	Acute EC50 105 ppm Fresh water Acute LC50 60 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	48 hours 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil







Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760	1760
UN proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Phosphoric acid, solution)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Phosphoric acid, solution)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Phosphoric acid, solution)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Phosphoric acid, solution)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Phosphoric acid, solution)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Phosphoric acid, solution)
Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 
Packing group	III	III	III	III	III	III

Section 14. Transport information

Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	<u>Reportable quantity</u> 18018 lbs / 8180.2 kg [1863.9 gal / 7055.5 L] Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements. <u>Limited quantity</u> Yes.	<u>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</u> 5	-	<u>Tunnel code</u> (E)	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined
 All components are listed or exempted.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: Phosphoric acid, solution

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 311/312

Classification : Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Phosphoric acid, solution	≥25 - <50	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: PHOSPHORIC ACID

New York : The following components are listed: Phosphoric acid

New Jersey : The following components are listed: PHOSPHORIC ACID

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: PHOSPHORIC ACID

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

International lists

National inventory

Australia : All components are listed or exempted.

Canada : All components are listed or exempted.

China : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe : Not determined.

Japan : All components are listed or exempted.

Malaysia : Not determined.

New Zealand : All components are listed or exempted.

Philippines : All components are listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : All components are listed or exempted.

Taiwan : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Skin Corr. 1, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318	On basis of test data On basis of test data

History

Date of printing : 4/1/2015.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/1/2015.

Date of previous issue : 2/9/2015.

Version : 1

Key to abbreviations :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

▀ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number CP880
Product identifier ROYAL GRAFFITI & VAN REMVR
Revision date 10-01-2014
Company information ROYAL PAPER CORPORATION
10232 PALM DR.
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 United States
Company phone General Assistance 562-903-9030
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US 1-952-852-4646
Version # 04
Supersedes date 09-26-2014
Recommended use CLEANER
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2
Reproductive toxicity Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure Category 3 narcotic effects
Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure Category 2
Aspiration hazard Category 1
Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 2
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements



Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Toxic to aquatic life. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see this label). Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Collect spillage.
Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	32.14% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment. 32.14% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Toluene		108-88-3	20 - 40
Propane		74-98-6	10 - 20
2-Butoxyethanol		111-76-2	2.5 - 10
Acetone		67-64-1	2.5 - 10
Butane		106-97-8	2.5 - 10
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether		112-34-5	2.5 - 10
9-Octadecenoic Acid		112-80-1	1 - 2.5
Sodium Hydroxide		1310-73-2	0.1 - 1
Other components below reportable levels			20 - 40

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe gas. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not breathe gas. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Pregnant or breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 2 Aerosol. Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Level 2 Aerosol.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	PEL	240 mg/m3 50 ppm
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm	
Diethylene Glycol	TWA	10 ppm	
Monobutyl Ether (CAS 112-34-5)			
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm	

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m3
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	5 ppm
		590 mg/m3
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	250 ppm
		1900 mg/m3
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	800 ppm
		1800 mg/m3
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	1000 ppm
		2 mg/m3
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m3
		150 ppm
		375 mg/m3
	TWA	100 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Skin designation applies.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Skin designation

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Skin protection	
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.
Skin protection	
Respiratory protection	If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Gas.
Form	Aerosol.
Color	Tan.
Odor	Solvent.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	12.5 - 13.4 estimated
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	193.64 °F (89.8 °C) estimated
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	1.9 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	9.5 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	60 - 75 psig @70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Specific gravity	0.74 estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.
Inhalation	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Narcotic effects. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation. 2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects.
----------------	---

Product	Species	Test Results
15 OZ ROYAL GRAFFITI & VAN REMVR LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)		
Acute Dermal LD50	Guinea pig	76874.5 mg/kg, 24 Hours estimated
		5772.0059 ml/kg, 24 Hours estimated
		183.1984 ml/kg, 4 Days estimated
		49.6894 ml/kg, 2 Days estimated
	Rabbit	5694.5737 mg/kg, 24 Hours estimated
		42.7367 ml/kg, 24 Hours estimated
	Rat	16638.1309 mg/kg estimated
Inhalation LC100 LC50	Cat	461.5266 % estimated
	Mouse	26880.4785 ppm, 6 Hours estimated
		22326.9551 ppm, 8 Hours estimated
		6343.4272 mg/l, 120 Minutes estimated
		4470.939 mg/l, 2 Hours estimated
	Rabbit	266.6598 %, 120 Minutes estimated
		82.0492 mm/l, 2 Hours estimated
		10038.2705 ppm, 7 Hours estimated
		24672.9648 ppm, 6 Hours estimated
	Rat	9659.6055 ppm, 4 Hours estimated

Product	Species	Test Results
Oral LD100 LD50	Rabbit Dog Guinea pig Mouse Rabbit Rat	476.7194 mg/l, 6 Hours estimated
		53.6902 mg/l/4h estimated
		52.46 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated
		14837.4482 mg/kg estimated
		17441.4961 mg/kg estimated
		17313.0645 mg/kg estimated
		57415.8281 mg/kg estimated
		62111.8008 mg/kg estimated
		6786.7261 mg/kg estimated
		22.7746 ml/kg estimated
Components	Species	Test Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)		
Acute Dermal LD50 Inhalation LC50 Oral LD100 LD50	Guinea pig	230 ml/kg, 24 Hours
		7.3 ml/kg, 4 Days
		450 ml/kg, 24 Hours
		435 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		0.63 ml/kg
	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Rat	400 ppm, 7 Hours
		450 ppm, 4 Hours
	Rat	695 mg/kg
		> 695 mg/kg
		1200 mg/kg
		530 - 2800 mg/kg
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Guinea pig	> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
		> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
	Rabbit	55700 ppm, 3 Hours
		132 mg/l, 3 Hours
		50.1 mg/l
Acute Inhalation LC50	Rat	5800 mg/kg
		2.2 ml/kg
	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes

Components	Species	Test Results
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether (CAS 112-34-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Guinea pig	2 ml/kg, 2 Days
	Rabbit	2764 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD100	Rabbit	4000 mg/kg
LD50	Guinea pig	2000 mg/kg
	Mouse	2410 mg/kg
	Rabbit	2500 - 3000 mg/kg
	Rat	3306 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	1350 mg/kg
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	6405 - 7436 ppm, 6 Hours
		5320 ppm, 8 Hours
	Rat	5879 - 6281 ppm, 6 Hours
		12.5 - 28.8 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	5000 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity	
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
Not listed.	

Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Respiratory system. Skin. Kidneys. Central nervous system. Eyes. Liver. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May be harmful if absorbed through skin.

2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product		Species	Test Results
15 OZ ROYAL GRAFFITI & VAN REMVR LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)			
Aquatic			
Algae	IC50	Algae	1799.8043 mg/L, 72 Hours estimated
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	31.9041 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	101.2207 mg/L, 96 Hours estimated
Components		Species	Test Results
2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Inland silverside (Menidia beryllina)	1250 mg/l, 96 hours
9-Octadecenoic Acid (CAS 112-80-1)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	205 mg/l, 96 hours
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether (CAS 112-34-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1300 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	34.59 - 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fish	45, 96 Hours
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)			
Aquatic			
Algae	IC50	Algae	433.0001 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	7.645 mg/L, 48 Hours
		Water flea (Daphnia magna)	5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Coho salmon,silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch)	8.11 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

2-Butoxyethanol 0.83

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)	
Acetone	-0.24
Butane	2.89
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	0.56
Propane	2.36
Toluene	2.73

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	U002
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	U220

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	None
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	Not applicable.
ERG Code	Yes
	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.

Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY
IMDG	
UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s) Packing	2.1
group Environmental hazards	Not applicable.
Marine pollutant	Yes
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
DOT	



IATA; IMDG



Marine pollutant



General information IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)	
Not regulated.	

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories	Immediate Hazard - Yes
	Delayed Hazard - Yes
	Fire Hazard - Yes
	Pressure Hazard - No
	Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Toluene	108-88-3	20 - 40

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	6594

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	594

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
 Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
 Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
 Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
 Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
 Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
 Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2)
 9-Octadecenoic Acid (CAS 112-80-1)
 Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
 Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Developmental toxin

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed: January 1, 1991

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Female reproductive toxin

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed: August 7, 2009

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 08-11-2014

Revision date 10-01-2014

Version # 04

Disclaimer We cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number CP813
Product identifier ROYAL GUM AWAY GUM REMOVR
Company information ROYAL PAPER CORPORATION
10232 PALM DR.
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 United States
Company phone General Assistance 562-903-9030
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US 1-952-852-4646
Version # 01
Recommended use Not available.
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Not classified.
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Response Wash hands after handling.
Storage Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butane		106-97-8	60 - 80
Propane		74-98-6	20 - 40
Ethyl Alcohol		64-17-5	2.5 - 10
Other components below reportable levels			0.01 - 0.1

#: This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact	Rinse skin with water/shower.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Dizziness. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.
5. Fire-fighting measures	
Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 3 Aerosol. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Skin protection

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Gas.

Form Aerosol.

Color clear colorless

Odor fruity

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not applicable estimated

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 8.82 °F (-12.88 °C) estimated

Flash point -156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) 4.3 % estimated

Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	60 - 70 psig @ 70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	699.8 °F (371 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Specific gravity	0.57 estimated estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected. Skin
contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Dizziness. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Expected to be a low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.
----------------	---

Product	Species	Test Results
6.5 OZ ROYAL GUM AWAY GUM REMOVR LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)		
Acute Inhalation LC50	Rat	489 mg/l/4h
Oral LD50	Rat	
Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute Inhalation LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l

Components	Species	Test Results
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Cat	85.41 mg/l, 4.5 Hours
		43.68 mg/l, 6 Hours
	Mouse	> 60000 ppm
		79.43 mg/l, 134 Minutes
	Rat	> 115.9 mg/l, 4 Hours
		51.3 mg/l, 6 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Monkey	6000 mg/kg
	Mouse	10500 ml/kg
	Rat	1187 - 2769 mg/kg
		7800 ml/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
Not listed.	
Reproductive toxicity	Not available.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.		
Components	Species		Test Results
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	7700 - 11200 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100.1 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
-------------------------------	--

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Butane 2.89

Ethyl Alcohol -0.31

Propane 2.36

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1950

UN proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 2.1

Subsidiary risk -

Label(s) 2.1

Packing group Not applicable.

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Special provisions N82

Packaging exceptions 306

Packaging non bulk None

Packaging bulk None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number UN1950

UN proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 2.1

Subsidiary risk -

Label(s) 2.1

Packing group Not applicable.

Environmental hazards No.

ERG Code 10L

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Other information

Passenger and cargo aircraft Allowed.

Cargo aircraft only Allowed.

Packaging Exceptions LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number UN1950

UN proper shipping name AEROSOLS

Transport hazard class(es)

Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s) Packing	2.1
group Environmental hazards	Not applicable.
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

DOT



IATA; IMDG



15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

OSHA Process Safety Standard: This material is not known to be hazardous by the OSHA Highly Hazardous Process Safety Standard, 29 CFR 1910.119.
This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

CERCLA/SARA Hazardous Substances - Not applicable.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories	Immediate Hazard - No
	Delayed Hazard - No
	Fire Hazard - Yes
	Pressure Hazard - Yes
	Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-08-2015
Version # 01

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Information

Product and Company Identification: Product Uses
Regulatory Information: United States

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number CP841
Product identifier METAL SHINE STAINLESS STL
Revision date 04-02-2015
Company information ROYAL PAPER CORPORATION
10232 PALM DR.
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 United States
Company phone General Assistance 562-903-9030
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US 1-952-852-4646
Version # 08
Supersedes date 03-25-2015
Recommended use CLEANER
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure Category 3 narcotic effects
Aspiration hazard Category 1
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear eye/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor. Specific treatment (see this label). Do NOT induce vomiting. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	20 - 40
White Mineral Oil		8042-47-5	20 - 40
Acetone		67-64-1	10 - 20
Propane		74-98-6	10 - 20
Methyl Acetate		79-20-9	2.5 - 10
Fragrance		Proprietary	0.1 - 1
Odorless Mineral Spirits		64741-65-7	0.1 - 1
Vitamin E		59-02-9	0.01 - 0.1
Other components below reportable levels			0.1 - 1

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim inhaled the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing gas. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
---	---

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 3 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Methyl Acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	PEL	610 mg/m3 200 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Methyl Acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	STEL	250 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3 250 ppm
Methyl Acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	STEL	760 mg/m3 250 ppm
	TWA	610 mg/m3 200 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Components	Indices Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
* - For sampling details, please see the source document.				
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.			
Individual protection measures, such as	personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).			
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.			
Skin protection				
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.			
Respiratory protection	If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.			
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.			
General hygiene considerations	When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.			

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear.
Physical state	Gas. Form Aerosol.
Color	Light yellow.
Odor	Citrus
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	38.25 °F (3.47 °C) estimated
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	2.5 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	12 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	45 - 65 psig @70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	505.58 °F (263.1 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.

Other information	
Specific gravity	0.765 - 0.865 estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.
Inhalation	Toxic if inhaled. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Narcotic effects.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Toxic if inhaled. Narcotic effects.
----------------	---

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute Dermal LD50	Guinea pig	> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
	Rabbit	> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation LC50		20 mg/kg
	Rat	55700 ppm, 3 Hours
		132 mg/l, 3 Hours
		50.1 mg/l
Oral LD50	Mouse	3000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5340 mg/kg
	Rat	5800 mg/kg
		2.2 ml/kg
Other LD50	Mouse	1297 mg/kg
	Rat	5500 mg/kg
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
Acute Dermal LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
		> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

Components	Species	Test Results
Inhalation LC50	Rat	> 7.5 mg/l, 6 Hours > 4.6 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Methyl Acetate (CAS 79-20-9)		
Acute Dermal LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation LC100	Rabbit	98.4 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral LD50	Rat	6482 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute Inhalation LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes 52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l 658 mg/l/4h
White Mineral Oil (CAS 8042-47-5)		
Acute Dermal LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation LC50	Rat	2.18 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral LD50	Rat	5000.0001 mg/kg

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
Not listed.	
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
-------------	--

Components	Species		Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
Methyl Acetate (CAS 79-20-9)			
Aquatic			
Algae	IC50	Algae	120.0001 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	1026.7 mg/L, 48 Hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	295 - 348 mg/l, 96 hours
Odorless Mineral Spirits (CAS 64741-65-7)			
Aquatic			
Algae	IC50	Algae	30000 mg/L, 72 Hours
White Mineral Oil (CAS 8042-47-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fish	10000.0001, 96 Hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone	-0.24
Methyl Acetate	0.18
Propane	2.36

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) U002

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable

Transport hazard class(es)

Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

DOT





15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - Yes
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Methanol	67-56-1	0.1 - 1
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	0.01 - 0.1

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Methyl Acetate (CAS 79-20-9)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Methyl Acetate (CAS 79-20-9)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Methyl Acetate (CAS 79-20-9)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Acetaldehyde (CAS 75-07-0) Listed: April 1, 1988

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Developmental toxin

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed: March 16, 2012

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 12-30-2014

Revision date 04-02-2015

Version # 08

Disclaimer The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Information Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names



Safety Data Sheet

Date Issued: 5/24/2016

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY

PRODUCT NAME: Wave 3D
RECOMMENDED USE: Deodorizer
RESTRICTIONS ON USE: For intended use only
ITEM NUMBER: 3WDS

MANUFACTURER: Fresh Products, LLC, 4010 South Ave, Toledo, Ohio 43615 USA
TELEPHONE: +1-419-531-9741
FAX: +1-419-531-8472
EMERGENCY CONTACT (spill/release): 800-424-9300

Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

General: Contains small amounts of chemicals that are hazardous to health and the environment

but in quantities too small to constitute any practical risks to health or the environment.

Classification: **WARNING**

Acute Toxicity Oral 4

Skin Sensitization 1



Hazard Phrases:

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H317: May cause allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Phrases:

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear suitable gloves.

P301+310: If swallowed, call physician

P302+P352: If on skin, wash with plenty of water.

P332+P313: If rash occurs, seek medical attention.

P501: Dispose of contents to an approved waste disposal plant.

SECTION 3: INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Chemical Identification: Solid plastic slow-release deodorizing preparation in the form of a urinal air freshener/deodorizer. It is made from pigmented thermoplastic infused with a fragrance composition and color to represent the fragrance. For institutional use only.

Form/Shape: Urinal screen weighs approximately 58g.

CAS Number: Not applicable since the product is a preparation.

EINECS/ELINCS #: Not applicable since the product is a preparation.

The product is a complex mixture of substances of which the following have been classified as presenting a health or environmental hazard or as having an occupational exposure limit within the meaning of the Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Level 9%)	CAS NR	EC NR	Substance
60-80%	24937-78-8	N/A	ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMER
20-40%	N/A	N/A	FRAGRANCE
<.1%	N/A	N/A	Bacteria

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

General: No specific acute effects or symptoms are known.

Inhalation: No acute effects expected. If person is feeling unwell, remove to fresh air.

Ingestion: Possibility of ingestion limited due to product form and difficulty to chew and ingest. In the event of ingestion, rinse mouth thoroughly with water.

Skin: Wash off with soap and water.

Eyes: Possibility of eye contact limited. In the event, wash thoroughly with water or approved eyewash.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire. Water spray, fog or mist. Dry chemicals, sand etc.

Exposure Hazards : Thermal decomposition or burning may release a variety of products ranging from simple hydrocarbons to toxic/irritating gases including carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Full protective clothing should be worn before a confined fire space is entered. Self-contained breathing apparatus should be worn.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

No special requirements for accidental release required. Apply good housekeeping practices.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Usage Precautions: Follow normal good-housekeeping practices. Keep away from direct flames.

Storage Precautions: Keep in cool, dry conditions in original containers at no more than 30° C

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROL AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure limit: Not Established

Respiratory Protection: None required under normal usage

Protection: Although unexpected, avoid prolonged skin contact. Use chemically resistant gloves as needed.

Eye Protection: None required

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Thermoplastic screen with fragrance oil.

Flash pt: Not applicable.

Relative Density: Not determined

Odor: Various

Evaporation Rate: Not applicable.

Solubility in water: Insoluble.

Odor Threshold: Not determined

Flammability: Not determined/applicable

Partition Coefficient: Not determined

Color: Various

UEL: Not determined

Autoignition Temperature: Not applicable

pH value: Not determined/applicable

LEL: Not determined

Decomposition Temperature:

Melting Pt: Estimated 60° C

Vapor Pressure: Not determined/applicable

Not determined/applicable

Boiling Pt: Not applicable.

Vapor Density: Not determined/applicable

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Normally stable.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid extreme heat and naked flames.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents.

Decomposition Products: None under normal storage conditions.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Effects: Ingredients include a small quantity of volatile fragrance chemicals which

Chronic Effects: None are known.

may contain small amounts of substances that are harmful if swallowed and/or irritating to the eyes and skin.

Health Risks: INHALATION: Prolonged exposure to volatile ingredients is unlikely to cause irritation or other adverse health effects.

INGESTION: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

SKIN CONTACT: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

EYE CONTACT: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific information has been established regarding the product. However according to the conventional method of Directive 99/45/EC the product is classified as harmful to aquatic organisms, or causing long-term effects in the aquatic environment.

Ecotoxicity: N/A

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/A

Persistence and Degradability: N/A

Mobility in Soil: N/A

Other Adverse Effects: N/A

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with Local Authority requirements e.g., for used product, as household waste

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Product is not regulated as hazardous

Transport Hazard Class: N/A

DOT Classifications: Non Hazardous

UN-Number: N/A

Packing group: N/A

UN Proper Shipping Name: N/A

Marine Pollutant: N/A

Special Precautions with Transport: N/A

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Classification, Packaging and Labeling according to Directive 99/45/EC

Signal word:

Pictograms:

WARNING

Exclamation mark

Hazard Phrases:

Precautionary Phrases:

P301+310: If swallowed, call physician

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P302+P352: If on skin, wash with plenty of water.

H317: May cause allergic skin reaction.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P332+P313: If rash occurs, seek medical attention.

P280: Wear suitable gloves.

P501: Dispose of contents to an approved waste disposal plant.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 15-Sep-2015

Revision Date: 23-Nov-2016

Version 1.2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Dishwashing Liquid & Antibacterial Hand Soap

Other Means of Identification

Product Code 84930

Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

Recommended Use Hand Soap and dish detergent. For industrial use.

Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Corporate Headquarters
10232 Palm Dr.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number Phone: 1-800-353-9747
Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Orange

Physical State Liquid

Odor Clean

Classification

Skin Corrosion/irritation	Category 3
Aquatic Toxicity- Acute	Category 3

Signal Word

Warning

Hazard Statements

Causes mild skin irritation.
Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements – Prevention

Avoid release to the environment.

Precautionary Statements – Response

IF ON SKIN: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Precautionary Statements – Storage

No other specific measures identified.

Precautionary Statements – Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Unknown Acute Toxicity

None known.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS*

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	60-100
Alpha Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	1-5
Sodium Sulfate	7757-82-6	1-5
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	1-5
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	1-5
Sodium Lauryl Ether Sulfate	68585-34-2	1-5
Chloroxylonol	88-04-0	0.1-1

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES**First Aid Measures**

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact	If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water.
Inhalation	No known hazardous effects. If symptoms occur, remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	Drink plenty of water. If any discomfort persists, obtain medical attention.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects

Symptoms	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation.
-----------------	---

Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water spray (fog). Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None known.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental Precautions	Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
--------------------------------	---

Methods for Clean-Up	Collect spillage. Collect in a clean, dry waste container for disposal. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.
-----------------------------	---

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Advice on Safe Handling	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Avoid contact with eyes. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
--------------------------------	---

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Keep from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Guidelines</u>	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s)
-----------------------------------	--

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Controls	Ventilation systems.
-----------------------------	----------------------

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.
Skin and Body Protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.
Respiratory Protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	Clean
Appearance	Clear	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Orange		
<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	
pH	6.0-6.5		
Melting Point/Freezing Point	~ 0 °C / ~32 °F		
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	~ 100 °C / ~212 °F		
Flash Point	Not applicable	Tag Open Cup	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined		
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	na/-liquid		
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined		
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined		
Vapor Pressure	Not determined		
Vapor Density	Not determined		
Specific Gravity	1.03		
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	@ 25 °C (77 °F)	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined		
Partition Coefficient	Not determined		
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined		
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined		
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined		

Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined
Explosive Properties	Not determined
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children. Keep from freezing.

Incompatible Materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

When exposed to fire, produces normal products of combustion.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact	Avoid contact with eyes.
Skin Contact	Avoid prolonged contact with skin.
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Alpha Olefin Sulfonate 68439-57-6	= 2310 mg/kg (Rat)	= 6300 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Sodium Sulfate 7757-82-6	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Cocamidopropyl Betaine 61789-40-0	= 2335 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Sodium Chloride 7647-14-5	= 3000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 42 g/m ³ (Rat) 1 h

Information on Physical, Chemical and Toxicological Effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as well as Chronic Effects from Short and Long-Term Exposure

Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Not determined

Unknown Acute Toxicity

None known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Alpha Olefin Sulfonate 68439-57-6	-	-	-	10.6 mg/L Daphnia 48hr
Sodium Sulfate 7757-82-6	-	13500 - 14500: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 6800: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 3040 - 4380: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 13500: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50	-	630: 96 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 2564: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
	Cocamidopropyl Betaine 61789-40-0	1.0 - 10.0: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50 0.55: 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	1.0 - 10.0: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 2: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 semi-static	-
Sodium Chloride 7647-14-5	-	5560 - 6080: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 12946: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 6020 - 7070: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 7050: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 semi-static 6420 - 6700: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 4747 - 7824: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through	-	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 340.7 - 469.2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static

6.5: 48

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined

Bioaccumulation

Not determined

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste Treatment Methods****Disposal of Wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT**

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories**

Canada – Domestic Substances List (DSL)
TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

All ingredients are listed or exempt.
All ingredients are listed or exempt.

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations**CERCLA**

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
None Listed	-	-	-

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**Acute Health Hazard**

Yes

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Component	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
None Listed	-	-	-	-

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	State List
Sodium Sulfate 7757-82-6	MA, PA

AZ- Arizona Ambient Air Quality Guidelines
CT- Connecticut Hazardous Air Pollutants
CA- California Director's List of Hazardous Substances
CAP65- California Prop65
FL- Florida Substances List
ID- Idaho Non-Carcinogen Toxic Air Pollutants

IL- Illinois Toxic Air Contaminant- Carcinogenic
MA- Massachusetts Right to Know List
MN- Minnesota Hazardous Substances List
NJ- New Jersey Right to Know List
PA- Pennsylvania Right to Know List
RI- Rhode Island Hazardous Substances List

6. OTHER INFORMATION**NFPA****Health Hazards****Flammability****Instability****Special Hazards****HMIS**

Not determined

Not determined

Not determined

Not determined

Health Hazards**Flammability****Physical Hazards****Personal Protection**

1

0

0

Not determined

Issue Date

15-Sep-2015

Revision Date:

23-Nov-2016

Revision Note

Version 1.2 Update Formulation

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Keep Out of Reach of Children. For Industrial and Institutional Use Only.

*Denotes changes from last version.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number CP824
Product identifier OVATION H D FOAMING OVEN CLEANER
Company information ROYAL PAPER CORPORATION
10232 PALM DR.
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 United States
Company phone General Assistance 562-903-9030
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US 1-952-852-4646
Version # 01
Recommended use Cleaner
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements



Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Specific treatment (see this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) The Safety Information Sheet Chemicals of hazardous chemical can be obtained through phone, email or on the company website.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butane		106-97-8	2.5 - 10
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether		112-34-5	2.5 - 10

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium Hydroxide		1310-73-2	2.5 - 10
Oxazolidine E		7747-35-5	1 - 2.5
Propane		74-98-6	1 - 2.5
Other components below reportable levels			80 - 90

#: This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash clothing separately before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 1 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B)

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm	
Diethylene Glycol	TWA	10 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.
Monobutyl Ether (CAS 112-34-5)			
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3	

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product. Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield. Do not get in eyes. Eye wash fountain is recommended.
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Skin protection	
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Gas.
Form	Aerosol.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Characteristic.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	13 - 14
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C) estimated
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	27.3 psig @70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Specific gravity	1.009 estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use. Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials. Fire or intense heat may cause violent rupture of packages.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns. Ingestion may cause severe irritation of the mouth, the esophagus and the gastrointestinal tract.
-----------	---

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Causes severe eye damage.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Expected to be a low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.

Product	Species	Test Results
20 OZ OVATION OVEN CLEANER LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	15720 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	3940 mg/l/4h
Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether (CAS 112-34-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Guinea pig	2 ml/kg, 2 Days
	Rabbit	2764 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD100	Rabbit	4000 mg/kg
LD50	Guinea pig	2000 mg/kg
	Mouse	2410 mg/kg
	Rabbit	2500 - 3000 mg/kg
	Rat	3306 mg/kg
Oxazolidine E (CAS 7747-35-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	1948 mg/kg, 24 Hours
	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	3.1 mg/l
Oral		
LD50	Rat	3674 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h

Components	Species	Test Results
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	1350 mg/kg
* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.		
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.	
Respiratory or skin sensitization		
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.	
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)		
Not listed.		
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.	
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.	
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard. Not likely, due to the form of the product.	
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.		
Product	Species		Test Results
20 OZ OVATION OVEN CLEANER LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)			
Aquatic			
Algae	IC50	Algae	1481 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	48 Hours
Fish	LC50	Fish	631 mg/L, 96 Hours
Components	Species		Test Results
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether (CAS 112-34-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1300 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	34.59 - 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fish	45, 96 Hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Butane 2.89

Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether 0.56

Propane 2.36

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	8
Label(s)	2.1, 8
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	153, N82
Packaging exceptions	LTD QTY
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None
This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.	

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable, containing substances in Class 8, Packing Group III
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	8
Label(s) Packing	2.1, 8
group Environmental	Not applicable.
hazards ERG Code	No. 10C
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	8
Label(s) Packing	2.1, 8
group Environmental	Not applicable.
hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Packaging Exceptions LTD QTY
Transport in bulk according to Not applicable.
Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and
the IBC Code
DOT



IATA; IMDG



15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes

Delayed Hazard - No

Fire Hazard - Yes

Pressure Hazard - No

Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Sodium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-11-2015

Version # 01

References EPA: AQUIRE database
NLM: Hazardous Substances Data Base
US. IARC Monographs on Occupational Exposures to Chemical Agents

Disclaimer

We cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Information

Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 18-Sep-2015

Revision Date: 18-Sep-2015

Version 1.0

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Compliance Sanitizer

Other Means of Identification

Product Code 88735

Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

Recommended Use Sanitizer concentrate. For industrial use.

Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Corporate Headquarters
10232 Palm Dr.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number Phone: 1-800-323-9747
Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Colorless

Physical State Liquid

Odor None

Classification

Acute toxicity: Oral	Category 5
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 1
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 1
Aquatic Toxicity: Acute	Category 2

Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Statements

May be harmful if swallowed.
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Toxic to aquatic life.



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Do not breathe spray or mists.
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Avoid release to the environment.

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
SPECIFIC TREATMENT: Remove from exposure and treat symptoms.

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, and/or national regulations.

Other Hazards
May be harmful if absorbed through skin.

Unknown Acute Toxicity
None known.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	60-100
Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C ₁₂₋₁₈)	68391-01-5	3-7
Alkyl Dimethyl Ethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (C ₁₂₋₁₄)	85409-23-0	3-7

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	Causes burns and may result in permanent injury to eyes including blindness. Immediately flush eyes with water for 15-20 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention at once.
Skin Contact	Causes corrosive burns. Brief exposure may cause irritation and defatting of the skin. Exposures not promptly washed off may lead to toxic effects similar to ingestion. Harmful if absorbed through skin. Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Inhalation	Mists and vapors can irritate the throat and respiratory tract. High vapor concentrations may cause central nervous system effects. Symptoms may include headaches, dizziness, and drowsiness. Harmful if inhaled. If symptoms are experienced, move victim to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Ingestion	Ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea and possibly death. Harmful if swallowed. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for further treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects

Symptoms Causes burns to the eyes and skin.

Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically. Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Water spray (fog). Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Water. Foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Irritating and toxic gases or fumes may be released during a fire.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide, and toxic chloride vapors.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Personal Precautions	Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental Precautions	Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13, Disposal Considerations, for additional information. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment	Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Methods for Clean-Up	Contain and collect with an inert absorbent and place into an appropriate container for disposal. Rinse area with clean water and dry before permitting traffic.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for Safe Handling**

Advice on Safe Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. For industrial and commercial use only. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.
--------------------------------	---

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Protect from freezing. Keep out of the reach of children.
Incompatible Materials	None known based on information supplied.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Guidelines</u>	No ingredients listed in this section.
-----------------------------------	--

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Controls	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Good general room ventilation (equivalent to outdoors) should be adequate under normal conditions. Eyewash stations. Showers.
-----------------------------	--

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection	Eye protection should be used when splashing may occur.
Skin and Body Protection	Wear protective gloves when handling this product.
Respiratory Protection	Under normal conditions, respirator is not normally required. Avoid breathing vapors.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties**

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	None
Appearance	Clear		

Color

Colorless

Odor Threshold

Not determined

Property**Values****Remarks • Method**

pH (concentrate)

7.0-7.5

Melting Point/Freezing Point

Approximately 32 °F

Boiling Point/Boiling Range

Approximately 212 °F

Flash Point

>100 °C)

Cleveland Open Cup

Evaporation Rate

Not determined

Flammability (Solid, Gas)

Liquid-not applicable

Upper Flammability Limits

Not applicable

Lower Flammability Limit

Not applicable

Vapor Pressure

Not determined

Vapor Density

Not determined

Specific Gravity

1.01

Water Solubility

Completely soluble

Solubility in other solvents

Not determined

Partition Coefficient

Not determined

Auto-ignition Temperature

Not determined

Decomposition Temperature

Not determined

Kinematic Viscosity

Not determined

Dynamic Viscosity

Not determined

Explosive Properties

Not an explosive

Oxidizing Properties

Not determined

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children. Keep from freezing. Keep away from heat and strong oxidizing agents.

Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents (may result in fire), reducing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal decomposition may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and toxic chloride vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on Likely Routes of Exposure****Product Information**

Eye Contact

Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin Contact

Avoid contact with skin.

Inhalation

Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Ingestion

Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Product as a Whole	> 2500 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on Physical, Chemical and Toxicological Effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as well as Chronic Effects from Short and Long-Term Exposure

Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity****Component Information**

Toxic to aquatic organisms. This product is biodegradable.

Persistence/Degradability

Not expected to persist.

Bioaccumulation

Not expected to bioaccumulate.

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste Treatment Methods****Disposal of Wastes**

Although not a hazardous waste, the discarding or disposal of this material should be done at a properly permitted facility in accordance with the regulations of 40 CFR 262, 263, 264, and 268. Additionally, the discarding or disposal of the material may be further regulated by state, regional, or local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Note**

Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT

Gallon Containers or Larger: UN1903, Disinfectants Liquid Corrosive, NOS (Quaternary Ammonium Compound), 8, PGIII

**49 CFR §173.154
(Exemption)*:**

This product can ship as a "Consumer Commodity" or "Limited Quantity" and reclassified as "ORM-D" if packaged in ≤ 1.3 gallons (5.0 Liter) containers. (Non-Hazardous)

IATA**IMDG****15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**

All ingredients are listed.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

All components are listed or exempted.

Legend:*TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List**EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances**ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances**IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances**KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances**PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances***US Federal Regulations****CERCLA**

None Listed

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Immediate (Acute) Health, Delayed (Chronic) Health, Immediate Fire.

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

None known.

US State Regulations

None known

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

The following ingredients appear on various state right to know lists and/or California's Proposition 65 List:

Chemical Name	State List
Benzyl Chloride 100-44-7 Trace<100ppm	AZ, CA, CAP65, FL, IL, MA, MN, NJ, PA
Ethanol 64-17-5 <0.4%	AZ, CA, CT, FL, ID, MA, MN, NJ, PA, RI

AZ- Arizona Ambient Air Quality Guidelines

CT- Connecticut Hazardous Air Pollutants

CA- California Director's List of Hazardous Substances

CAP65- California Prop65

FL- Florida Substances List

ID- Idaho Non-Carcinogen Toxic Air Pollutants

IL- Illinois Toxic Air Contaminant- Carcinogenic

MA- Massachusetts Right to Know List

MN- Minnesota Hazardous Substances List

NJ- New Jersey Right to Know List

PA- Pennsylvania Right to Know List

RI- Rhode Island Hazardous Substances List

FIFRA Label Information:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

Danger

Corrosive

Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns.

Harmful if swallowed, inhaled or absorbed through the skin.

This product is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA**Health Hazards**

Not determined

Flammability

Not determined

Instability

Not determined

Special Hazards

Not determined

HMIS**Health Hazards**

3

Flammability

0

Physical Hazards

0

Personal Protection

Not determined

Issue Date

18-Sep-2015

Revision Date:

18-Sep-2015

Revision Note

Version 1.0

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Keep Out of Reach of Children. For Industrial and Institutional Use Only.

*Denotes changes from last version.

End of Safety Data Sheet



AMERICAN SANITARY PRODUCTS, INC.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 04-June-2015

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Urinal Screen

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Bowl cleaner

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Supplier Address

10883 Kinross Ave.,
Los Angeles, CA 90024

Emergency telephone number

Company Emergency Phone Number (888) 227-4050

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Emergency Overview

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Appearance Off-white

Physical State Cream

Odor ammonia

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

None

Precautionary Statements - Response

None

Eyes

None.

Skin

None.

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep away from ignition sources, Keep out of reach of Children.

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity

None

Other information

No information available

Interactions with Other Chemicals

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE		94.70	
FRAGRANCE		5.00	
COLOR MATERIAL		0.30	

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice

Eye Contact

In case of contact with eyes, flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Assure adequate flushing by separating the eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, call a physician.

Skin Contact

In case of contact, immediately wash skin with soap and copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, call a physician.

Inhalation

If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If necessary, get medical attention.

Ingestion

If swallowed, immediately wash out mouth with water provided person is conscious. Call a physician.

Protection of First-aiders

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects .No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician

Treat symptomatically

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

. Suitable: Water Spray, Dry chemical, Carbon dioxide or appropriate foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

.None

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

.No information available

Hazardous Combustion Products

.None.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity to Static Discharge No

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH(approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions None..

Other Information

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Sweep up with spade and transfer to a dry, clean, lidded container for disposal. Avoid raising dust. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling None..

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Incompatible Products None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Other Exposure Guidelines

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	SOLID	Odor	FRAGRANCE
Appearance	COLOREDe	Odor Threshold	No information available
Color			

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	No data available	None known
Melting/freezing point		None known
Boiling Point/Range		None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	No data available	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water.	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water		None known
Autoignition temperature		None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity		None known
Explosive Properties	No data available	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	
<u>Other Information</u>		
Softening Point	No data available	
VOC Content (%)	No data available	
Particle Size	No data available	
Particle Size Distribution	No data available	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

None known. Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	There is no data available for this product.
Eye Contact	There is no data available for this product.
Skin Contact	There is no data available for this product.
Ingestion	There is no data available for this product.

Component Information

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Chronic Toxicity No known effect based on information supplied.

Target Organ Effects Central nervous system (CNS). Eyes. Kidney. Liver. Respiratory system. Skin.

Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

None.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste Disposal Methods

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with and afterburner and scrubber. Observe all federal, state, and local environmental regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

No information available.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Non-Hazardous for Transport: This substance is considered to be non-hazardous for transport.

Proper Shipping Name
Hazard Class

TDG

Not regulated

MEX

Not regulated

ICAO

Not regulated

IATA

Proper Shipping Name
Hazard Class

Non- Hazardous for Air transport: Non- Hazardous for air transport.

IMDG/IMO

Hazard Class

Not regulated

RID

Not regulated

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ADR Not regulated

ADN Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA Complies
DSL All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA -
DSL/NDSL -

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302):

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois

International Regulations

Mexico

National occupational exposure limits

Chemical Name	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens
A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen

Canada

WHMIS Hazard Class

16. OTHER INFORMATION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazard 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazard 0	Flammability 0	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection

Prepared By American Sanitary Products, Inc.

Issuing Date 4-June-2015

Revision Date

Revision Note

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number CL160
Product identifier **POTPOURRI AIR FRESHENER**
Company information CLAIRE MANUFACTURING
1005 S. WESTGATE DR.
ADDISON, IL 60101 United States
Company phone 1-630-543-7600
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Version # 01
Supersedes date 04-30-2014
Recommended use Air Freshener
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure Category 3 narcotic effects
Aspiration hazard Category 1
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements



Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear eye/face protection.
Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not classified.
Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard Category 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard Category 2
Supplemental information
Hazard statement Toxic to aquatic life. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Prevention Avoid release to the environment.
Response Collect spillage.

32% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment. 32% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Hazardous components Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Acetone		67-64-1	60 - 80
Butane		106-97-8	10 - 20
Propane		74-98-6	10 - 20
Other components below reportable levels			1 - 2.5

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

Composition comments For the full text of the R phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the MSDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Environmental manager must be informed of all major releases.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not re-use empty containers. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the MSDS). Level 3 Aerosol.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3 250 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Appropriate engineering controls Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Provide eyewash station.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear protective gloves.

Other Not available.

Respiratory protection If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance Compressed liquefied gas.

Color Pale yellow

Form Aerosol.

Physical state Gas.

Boiling point 77 °F (25 °C) estimated

Flash point -156.00 °F (-104.44 °C) Propellant estimated

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Odor Characteristic.

pH Not applicable estimated

Solubility(ies) Not available.

Vapor density Not available.

Vapor pressure 60 - 70 psig @70°F estimated

Viscosity Not available.

Other information

Specific gravity 0.694 estimated estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Not available.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Smallest quantities reaching the lungs through swallowing or subsequent vomiting may result in lung edema or pneumonia.
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	Causes mild skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	If aspirated into lungs during swallowing or vomiting, may cause chemical pneumonia, pulmonary injury or death. Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause central nervous system effects. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Expected to be a low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.
----------------	---

Product	Species	Test Results
10 OZ PACIFIC BOUQUET LB 6PK (CAS Mixture)		
Acute Dermal LD50	Rabbit	29409.6016 mg/kg, estimated
		29.4096 ml/kg, estimated
		29399 mg/kg
Inhalation LC50	Mouse	4722.2222 mg/l, 2 Hours, estimated
		9249.0195 mg/l, 15 Minutes, estimated
		4569.4443 mg/l, 4 Hours, estimated
		106 mg/l/4h
		73.6711 mg/l, 8 Hours, estimated
Oral LD50	Mouse	4411.4404 mg/kg, estimated
	Rabbit	7852.3638 mg/kg, estimated
	Rat	
Other LD50	Mouse	1907.2126 mg/kg, estimated
	Rat	8087.6406 mg/kg, estimated
Components	Species	Test Results

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Acute Dermal LD50	Rabbit	20000 mg/kg
		20 ml/kg
Inhalation LC50	Rat	76 mg/l, 4 Hours
		50.1 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral LD50	Mouse	3000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5340 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Other		
LD50	Mouse	1297 mg/kg
	Rat	5500 mg/kg
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	658 mg/l, 4 Hours
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	> 1442.847 mg/l, 15 Minutes
		658 mg/l/4h
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes mild skin irritation.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.	
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Narcotic effects.	
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.	
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.	

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.		
Product	Species		Test Results
10 OZ PACIFIC BOUQUET LB 6PK (CAS Mixture)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	19779 mg/L, 48 Hours
Fish	LC50	Fish	8120 mg/L, 96 Hours
Components	Species		Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	10 mg/l, 48 hours
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.		
Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)			
Acetone		-0.24	
Propane		2.36	
Butane		2.89	
Mobility in soil	No data available.		
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	U002
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT	
UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Subsidiary class(es)	Not available.
Packing group	Not available.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Labels required	None
Special provisions	153, N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None
This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.	

IATA	
UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1
Subsidiary class(es)	-
Packaging group	Not available.
Environmental hazards	Yes
Labels required	None
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG	
UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS, MARINE POLLUTANT
Transport hazard class(es)	2
Subsidiary class(es)	-
Packaging group	Not available.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
Labels required	Not available.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

DOT





Marine pollutant



15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

LISTED

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes

Delayed Hazard - Yes

Fire Hazard - Yes

Pressure Hazard - Yes

Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

No

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act

Not regulated.

(SDWA)

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

6532

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

35 % weight/volumn

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

6532

Food and Drug

Not regulated.

Administration (FDA)

US state regulations

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	500 lbs
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	500 lbs

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 04-30-2014

Version # 01

Further information Not available.

Disclaimer
The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Information
Product and Company Identification: Product Review
Hazards Identification: US Hazard Categories
Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients
Transport Information: Proper Shipping Name/Packing Group
Regulatory Information: United States
HazReg Data: North America
GHS: Classification

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 02-Oct-2014

Revision Date: 02-Oct-2014

Version 1.0

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Inside Kettle Cleaner

Other Means of Identification

Product Code 88835

Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

Recommended Use Granular cleaner. For industrial use.

Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Corporate Headquarters
10232 Palm Dr.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number Phone: 1-800-323-9747
Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Tan

Physical State Powder

Odor None

Classification

Acute toxicity – Oral	Category 5
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2 Sub-category A

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

None known.

Signal Word

Warning



Hazard Statements

May be harmful if swallowed.
Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Specific Treatment: Remove from exposure and treat symptoms.

Unknown Acute Toxicity

None known.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	40-70
Sodium Metasilicate	6834-92-0	10-30
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	7758-29-4	5-10
Sodium Bicarbonate	144-55-8	1-5

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Ingestion	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. If any discomfort persists, obtain medical attention.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects

Symptoms	Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated exposure can remove natural skin oils and may produce irritation. May be harmful if swallowed.
-----------------	---

Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically. May aggravate pre-existing skin disorders.
---------------------------	---

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water spray (fog). Carbon dioxide (CO2). Water. Foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None known.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Normal products of combustion.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Personal Precautions	Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental Precautions	Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13, Disposal Considerations, for additional information. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment	Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
Methods for Clean-Up	Contain and collect with an inert absorbent and place into an appropriate container for disposal. Rinse area with clean water and dry before permitting traffic.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for Safe Handling**

Advice on Safe Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. For industrial and commercial use only. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
--------------------------------	---

Conditions for Safe Storage. Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage Conditions	Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Protect from freezing. Keep out of the reach of children.
---------------------------	---

<u>Incompatible Materials</u>	None known based on information supplied
--------------------------------------	--

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium Carbonate 497-19-8	-	15mg/m ³	-
Sodium Metasilicate 6834-92-0	2 mg/m ³	2 mg/m ³	-
Sodium Tripolyphosphate 7758-29-4	15 mg/m ³	15 mg/m ³	-
Sodium Bicarbonate 144-55-8	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ (inhalable particles) TWA: 3 mg/m ³ (respirable particles)	TWA: 15mg/m ³ (total dust) TWA: 5mg/m ³ (respirable fraction)	-

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Controls	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Good general room ventilation (equivalent to outdoors) should be adequate under normal conditions. Eyewash stations. Showers.
-----------------------------	--

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection	Use chemical splash goggles or glasses as necessary to prevent contact.
Skin and Body Protection	Not usually necessary under conditions of normal use. Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.
Respiratory Protection	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties**

Physical State	Powder		
Appearance	Tan	Odor	None
Color	Tan	Odor Threshold	Not determined

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH (1%)	11.0-11.5	as a 1% w/w solution
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not applicable	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not applicable	
Flash Point	Not applicable	
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Not determined	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not applicable	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not applicable	
Vapor Pressure	Not applicable	
Vapor Density	Not applicable	
Specific Gravity	1.06	
Water Solubility	Moderately soluble	@ 25 °C (77 °F)
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible Materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Normal products of combustion.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Contact Causes skin irritation.

Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled.

Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium Carbonate 497-19-8	= 4090 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Sodium Metasilicate 6834-92-0	= 600 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Sodium Tripolyphosphate 7758-29-4	= 3100 mg/kg (Rat)	> 7940 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Sodium Bicarbonate 144-55-8	= 4220mg/kg (Rat)	-	> 4.74mg/L (Rat)

Information on Physical, Chemical and Toxicological Effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as well as Chronic Effects from Short and Long-Term Exposure

Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Not determined

Unknown Acute Toxicity None known.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Sodium Carbonate 497-19-8	242: 120 h Nitzschia mg/L EC50	300: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 310 - 1220: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	-	265: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Sodium Metasilicate 6834-92-0	-	210: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 semi-static 210: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50	-	216: 96 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Sodium Tripolyphosphate 7758-29-4	-	1650: 48 h Leuciscus idus mg/L LC50	-	-
Sodium Bicarbonate 144-55-8	-	7700mg/L (96hr) Rainbow Trout	-	4100mg/L (48hr) Daphnia

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined

Bioaccumulation

Not determined

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Sodium Carbonate 497-19-8	Corrosive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note	Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.
DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories**

Not determined

Legend:*TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List**EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances**ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances**IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances**KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical**Substances**PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances***US Federal Regulations CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

The following ingredients appear on various state right to know lists and/or California's Proposition 65 List:

Chemical Name	State List
Sodium Tripolyphosphate 7758-29-4	MA & PA
Sodium Bicarbonate 144-55-8 (as particulate)	RI

Inside Kettle Cleaner**Revision Date:** 02-Oct-2014

AZ- Arizona Ambient Air Quality Guidelines
CT- Connecticut Hazardous Air Pollutants
CA- California Director's List of Hazardous Substances
CAP65- California Prop65
FL- Florida Substances List
ID- Idaho Non-Carcinogen Toxic Air Pollutants

IL- Illinois Toxic Air Contaminant- Carcinogenic
MA- Massachusetts Right to Know List
MN- Minnesota Hazardous Substances List
NJ- New Jersey Right to Know List
PA- Pennsylvania Right to Know List
RI- Rhode Island Hazardous Substances List

16. OTHER INFORMATION**NFPA****Health Hazards**

Not determined

Flammability

Not determined

Instability

Not determined

Special Hazards

Not determined

HMIS**Health Hazards**

2

Flammability

0

Physical Hazards

0

Personal Protection

Not determined

Issue Date

02-Oct-2014

Revision Date:

02-Oct-2014

Revision Note

Version 1.0

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Keep Out of Reach of Children. For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

*Denotes changes from last version.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 02-Oct-2014

Revision Date: 02-Oct-2014

Version 1.0

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Outside Kettle Cleaner

Other Means of Identification

Product Code 88837

Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

Recommended Use Outside kettle cleaner. For industrial use.

Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Corporate Headquarters
10232 Palm Dr.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number Phone: 1-800-232-9747
Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Purple

Physical State Liquid

Odor None

Classification

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Unknown Acute Toxicity

None known.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	60-100
Linear Primary Alcohol Ethoxylate	68439-46-3	1-5
Pumice	1332-09-8	1-5
Petroleum Distillates	64741-65-7	1-5

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin Contact If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water.

Inhalation No known hazardous effects. If symptoms occur, remove to fresh air.

Ingestion Drink plenty of water. If any discomfort persists, obtain medical attention.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects

Symptoms Direct contact with eyes may cause irritation (abrasion). Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation.

Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water spray (fog). Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None known.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental Precautions Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up Collect spillage. Collect in a clean, dry waste container for disposal. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for Safe Handling**

Advice on Safe Handling Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Avoid contact with eyes. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Keep from freezing.

Incompatible Materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Pumice 1332-09-8	3mg/m ³ (nuisance dust) 0.05 mg/m ³ (respirable quartz)	80 mg/m ³ (nuisance dust) 10 mg/m ³ (respirable quartz)	-

Petroleum Distillates 64741-65-7	TWA: 100 ppm	PEL: 2900 mg/m ³ TWA: 525 mg/m ³	-
-------------------------------------	--------------	---	---

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Controls Ventilation systems.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection Eye protection should be used when splashing may occur.

Skin and Body Protection Wear protective gloves when handling this product.

Respiratory Protection Under normal conditions, respirator is not normally required.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties**

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	None
Appearance	Opaque	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Purple		
<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	
pH	7.5-8.0		
Melting Point/Freezing Point	~ 0 °C / ~32 °F		
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	~ 100 °C / ~212 °F		
Flash Point	Not applicable	Tag Open Cup	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined		
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	na/-liquid		
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined		
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined		
Vapor Pressure	Not determined		
Vapor Density	Not determined		
Specific Gravity	1.00		
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	@ 25 °C (77 °F)	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined		
Partition Coefficient	Not determined		
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined		
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined		
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined		
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined		
Explosive Properties	Not determined		
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children. Keep from freezing.

Incompatible Materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

When exposed to fire, produces normal products of combustion.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on Likely Routes of Exposure****Product Information**

Eye Contact	Avoid contact with eyes.
Skin Contact	Avoid prolonged contact with skin.
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Linear Primary Alcohol Ethoxylate 68439-46-3	= 1400 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Petroleum Distillates 64741-65-7	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	-

Information on Physical, Chemical and Toxicological Effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as well as Chronic Effects from Short and Long-Term Exposure

Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Not determined

Unknown Acute Toxicity None known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Linear Primary Alcohol Ethoxylate 68439-46-3	EC50: 0.95mg/L (Algae)	6mg/L (96hr) Pimephales promelas (Fathead minnow)	-	2.5mg/L (48hr) Daphnia magna
Petroleum Distillates 64741-65-7	> 1000 mg/L (Algae)	> 1000 mg/L	> 1000 mg/L	> 1000 mg/L

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined

Bioaccumulation

Not determined

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste Treatment Methods**

Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**International Inventories**

TSCA Listed

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations**CERCLA**

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
None Listed	-	-	-

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard Yes

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act)

None Listed.

US State Regulations**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	State List
Pumice 1332-09-8	NJ, PA

AZ- Arizona Ambient Air Quality Guidelines
 CT- Connecticut Hazardous Air Pollutants
 CA- California Director's List of Hazardous Substances

IL- Illinois Toxic Air Contaminant- Carcinogenic
 MA- Massachusetts Right to Know List
 MN- Minnesota Hazardous Substances List

CAP65- California Prop65
FL- Florida Substances List
ID- Idaho Non-Carcinogen Toxic Air Pollutants

NJ- New Jersey Right to Know List
PA- Pennsylvania Right to Know List
RI- Rhode Island Hazardous Substances List

6. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA

Health Hazards

Not determined

Flammability

Not determined

Instability

Not determined

Special Hazards

Not determined

HMIS

Health Hazards

1

Flammability

0

Physical Hazards

0

Personal Protection

Not determined

Issue Date

02-Oct-2014

Revision Date:

02-Oct-2014

Revision Note

Version 1.0

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Keep Out of Reach of Children. For Industrial and Institutional Use Only.

*Denotes changes from last version.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

Carbon Off

SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Carbon Off
PRODUCT CODE: 106190000
PRODUCT USE: Carbon Remover
COMPANY NAME: QuestVapco Corporation
COMPANY ADDRESS: PO Box 624 Brenham, TX 77834
COMPANY PHONE: 1-800-231-0454
EMERGENCY PHONE: 800-255-3924

SECTION II – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Flammable Aerosol: Category 1
Liquefied Gas
Corrosive to Metals
Skin Corrosive: Category 1B
Eye Damage: Category 1
Carcinogenicity: Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Category 1
Reproductive Toxicity: 2

HAZARD STATEMENT(S): DANGER: Extremely Flammable Aerosol Contains gas under pressure: May explode if heated. May be corrosive to metals. Causes Severe skin burns and eye damage. Suspected of causing cancer. Causes damage to eyes and Central nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

This product contains the following percentage of chemicals of unknown toxicity: 4%

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Do not breathe fume, mist, vapors, or spray. Do not eat drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves and eye protection. If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Store locked up. Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, state, and national regulations. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. If exposed, concerned, or if you feel unwell: Get medical advice or attention.



SYMBOL:

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: N/A

SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT	CAS NUMBER	PERCENT
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	.5-1.5%
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	3-7%
Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	1-5%
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	40-70%
Toluene	108-88-3	1-5%
Petroleum Sulfonic Acid Sodium Salts	68608-26-4	1-5%
Propane/n-Butane	68476-86-8	10-30%

SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

INGESTION: If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical advice or attention.

INHALATION: If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Safety Data Sheet

Carbon Off

SKIN: If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS: Eyes: Severe burns

Skin: Severe burns

Inhalation: Irritation

Oral: abdominal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, blindness, and Central nervous system impairment

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: Dermatitis may occur due to long-term irritation. Liver and Kidney damage.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: If ingested, material may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. Treat appropriately.

SECTION V – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, and alcohol foam.

UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water spray/stream.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear NIOSH approved Self Contained Breathing Apparatus with a full face piece operated in a positive pressure demand mode with full body protective clothing when fighting fires. Avoid breathing smoke, fumes, and decomposition products. Cool fire exposed containers with water fog to prevent bursting.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Keep away from sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Phosgene, Hydrogen Chloride Gases & Nitrogen and Carbon oxides.

SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to section VIII for proper Personal Protective Equipment.

SPILL: Remove any source of heat, flame, or sparks. Evacuate affected area. Mop up with appropriate absorbent material. Avoid breathing fumes ventilate area. Dispose of residue in accordance with federal, state and local guidelines.

WASTE DISPOSAL: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Do not reuse, puncture, or incinerate container. Wrap container and place in trash collection.

RCRA STATUS: Waste solvent likely considered F001, hazardous, under RCRA, however product should be fully characterized prior to disposal (40 CFR 261).

SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store locked up. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Keep out of the reach of children. Follow label directions exactly. Vapors may collect in low lying areas.

INCOMPATIBILITY: May attack certain plastics, rubber, & coatings. Incompatible w/ strong oxidizers & caustics, chemically active metal, such as Aluminum, magnesium powder, sodium, potassium, and lithium.

SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
2-Butoxyethanol	50 ppm	20 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol	1000 ppm	1000 ppm
Methyl Alcohol	200 ppm	200 ppm
Methylene Chloride	25 ppm	50 ppm
Toluene	100 ppm	50 ppm
Petroleum Sulfonic Acid Sodium Salts	N/A	10 ppm
Propane/n-Butane	1000 ppm	1000 ppm

ENGINEERING CONTROLS / VENTILATION: Ambient ventilation suitable, forced ventilation should not be required

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: N/A

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Safety glasses and chemical resistant gloves

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: Pale Yellow Spray

Safety Data Sheet

Carbon Off

ODOR: Ammonia odor
ODOR THRESHOLD: N/D
BOILING POINT: > 140°F
FREEZING POINT: N/D
FLAMMABILITY: Extremely Flammable Aerosol
FLASH POINT: N/D
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/D
LOWER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT: N/D
UPPER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT: N/D
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): >100
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): >2
EVAPORATION RATE: >2
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1): 1.17
pH: N/A
SOLIDS (%): N/D
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: 0%
PARTITION COEFFICIENT: n-OCTANOL/WATER (K_{ow}): N/D
VOLATILITY INCLUDING WATER (%): 92%
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 92%
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (Volts): N/D
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/D
VISCOSITY: 250cps

SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

REACTIVITY: Chemically active metals and acids
CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. Sources of ignition.
INCOMPATIBILITY: May attack certain plastics, rubber, & coatings. Incompatible w/ strong oxidizers & caustics, chemically active metal, such as Aluminum, magnesium powder, sodium, potassium, and lithium.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCT: Phosgene, Hydrogen Chloride Gases, Nitrogen & Carbon oxides.
POSSIBLE HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None Known

SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: **Methylene Chloride** (75-09-2) LD₅₀ (Oral, Rat) 1600 mg/kg; LC₅₀ (Inhalation, Rat) 52 gm/m³
Toluene (108-88-3) LD₅₀ (Oral, Rat) 636 mg/kg; LD₅₀ (Dermal, Rabbit) 14,100 mg/kg; LC₅₀ (Inhalation, Rat, 4hrs) 49,000 mg/m³
ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eyes, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin
EYES: Causes irritation, redness, temporary eye damage.
INGESTION: Causes gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, absorption through the gastrointestinal tract may produce symptoms of CNS depression ranging from light headedness to unconsciousness. Contains Methanol which can cause blindness and or death.
INHALATION: May cause irritation to the respiratory tract, headaches, nausea, vomiting, lungs, and may cause fatigue. Excessive or prolonged exposure may cause dizziness and unconsciousness.
SKIN: Causes mild irritation, dryness, localize defatting.
MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: Excessive exposure will aggravate pre-existing skin disorders, respiratory, liver, kidney, cardiovascular or pulmonary illnesses.
ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS: Eyes: Severe burns
Skin: Severe burns
Inhalation: Irritation
Oral: abdominal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, blindness, and Central nervous system impairment
CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: Dermatitis may occur due to long-term irritation. Liver and Kidney damage.
CARCINOGENICITY: OSHA: Yes ACGIH: A2 - Suspected NTP: 1 - Known Carcinogen IARC: 1 - Human OTHER: CA Prop 65

SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: **Methylene Chloride** (75-09-2) Fish: Bluegill/Sunfish: 230mg/L; 24H; StaticFish: Fathead Minnow: 196mg/L; 96H; has a moderate potential to affect some aquatic organisms. It is resistant to biodegradation, has low

Safety Data Sheet

Carbon Off

potential to persist in the aquatic environment. 96-hr. EC₅₀ (loss of equilibrium); Fathead minnow: 99mg/L; 96-hr. EC₁₀: 66.3 mg/L. Bluegill sunfish: 96-hr. LC₅₀=220 mg/L; Water flea: 24-hr. LC₅₀=2270 mg/L; No observed effect level:1550 mg/L.

BIODEGRADABILITY: Component or components of this product are not biodegradable.

BIOACCUMULATION: Components in this mixture can bioaccumulate in aquatic organisms.

SOIL MOBILITY: This product is mobile in soil.

OTHER ECOLOGICAL HAZARDS: This material is toxic to aquatic life.

SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Do not reuse, puncture, or incinerate container. Wrap container and place in trash collection.

RCRA STATUS: Waste solvent likely considered F001 , hazardous, under RCRA, however product should be fully characterized prior to disposal (40 CFR 261).

SECTION XIV - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, Ltd. Qty.

HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: 2.1 (6.1)

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1950

PACKAGING GROUP: N/A

AIR SHIPMENT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Forbidden by USDOT Regulations

HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: N/A

UN/NA NUMBER: N/A

SHIPPING BY WATER:

VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, Ltd. Qty.

HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: 2.1 (6.1)

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1950

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS WATER: Marine Pollutant

SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA STATUS: All Chemicals are listed or exempt.

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): **Methanol** (67-56-1) Reportable Quantity = 5,000 lbs **Methylene Chloride** (75-09-2) Reportable Quantity = 1,000 lbs **Toluene** (108-88-3) Reportable Quantity = 1,000 lbs **Ammonium Hydroxide** (1336-21-6) Reportable Quantity = 1,000 lbs

SARA 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Methylene chloride - 75-09-2 - Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: No Reactivity: No Pressure: No

SARA 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: 2-Butoxy ethanol - 111-76-2, Methyl alcohol - 67-56-1, Methylene chloride - 75-09-2, Toluene - 108-88-3, Ammonium hydroxide - 1336-21-6

STATE REGULATIONS: This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm and cancer.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: Methylene Chloride - 75-09-2 - The components of this product are listed on the chemical inventories of the following countries: Australia - Hazchem. code 2Z, Poison Schedule S5, China, Europe (EINECS), Japan, Korea, Philippines, Canada. **WHMIS (Canada):** Class D-1B material causing immediate and serious toxic effects (toxic). Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (very toxic). **DSCL (EEC): R22** - Harmful if swallowed. R38-irritating to skin. R41- Risk of serious damage to eyes. R45- May cause cancer.

NFPA HEALTH: 2

NFPA FLAMMABILITY: 3

NFPA REACTIVITY: 0

NFPA OTHER: None

HMIS HEALTH: 2

HMIS FLAMMABILITY: 3

HMIS REACTIVITY: 0

HMIS PROTECTION: B

Safety Data Sheet
Carbon Off

SECTION XVI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PREPARATION BY: Jonathon Jarvis

DATE PREPARED: 1/27/2014

REVISION DATE: 1/27/2014

N/A = Not Applicable; N/D = Not Determined

DISCLAIMER: To the best of our knowledge, information contained herein is accurate. However there is no assumption of liability for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazard which exists. The information contained in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources; however, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions or handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the control of the manufacturer, the manufacturer will not be responsible for loss, injury, or expense arising out of the products improper use. No warranty, expressed or inferred, regarding the product described in this SDS shall be created or inferred by any statement in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations regarding the transportation, handling, storage, use, or disposal of this product which may not be covered by this SDS. The user is responsible for full compliance.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number RP07901
Product identifier **WILD CHERRY METERED AIR FRESHENER WITH ORDENONE**
Revision date 03-04-2015
Company information ROYAL CORPORATION
10232 PALM DR
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 United States
Company phone 800 323 9747
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US 1-952-852-4646
Version # 02
Supersedes date 11-05-2014
Recommended use Air Freshener
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
Health hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Sensitization, skin	Category 1
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
Environmental hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 2
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 2
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.

Response

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Collect spillage.

Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Acetone		67-64-1	60 - 80
Butane		106-97-8	10 - 20
Propane		74-98-6	10 - 20
Benzaldehyde		100-52-7	1 - 2.5
Ethyl Methyl Phenylglycidate		77-83-8	0.1 - 1
Vanillin		121-33-5	0.1 - 1
Other components below reportable levels			2.5 - 10

#: This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Dermatitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of nose and throat. Rash. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂). Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can become electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. To reduce potential for static discharge, use proper bonding and grounding procedures. This liquid may accumulate static electricity when filling properly grounded containers. Static electricity accumulation may be significantly increased by the presence of small quantities of water or other contaminants. Material will float and may ignite on surface of water.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank or other suitable container for recovery or safe disposal. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Minimize fire risks from flammable and combustible materials (including combustible dust and static accumulating liquids) or dangerous reactions with incompatible materials. Handling operations that can promote accumulation of static charges include but are not limited to: mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates, splash filling, creating mists or sprays, tank and container filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, vacuum truck operations. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

For additional information on equipment bonding and grounding, refer to the Canadian Electrical Code in Canada, (CSA C22.1), or the American Petroleum Institute (API) Recommended Practice 2003, "Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents" or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 77, "Recommended Practice on Static Electricity" or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 70, "National Electrical Code".

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 3 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3
		800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)	STEL	17.4 mg/m3
	TWA	4 ppm
		8.7 mg/m3
Vanillin (CAS 121-33-5)	TWA	2 ppm
		10 mg/m3

Biological limit values**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Skin protection

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance**

Physical state Liquid.

Form Aerosol.

Color Not available.

Odor Not available.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not available.

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 132.89 °F (56.05 °C) estimated

Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	1.9 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	9.5 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	55 psig @70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	0.197 g/cm3 estimated
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	0.20 g/cm3 estimated
Flammability class	Flammable IB estimated
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	30.32 kJ/g estimated
Percent volatile	98.27 % estimated
Specific gravity	0.197 estimated
VOC (Weight %)	28.66 % estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Narcotic effects. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Dermatitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of nose and throat. Rash. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
---	---

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Narcotic effects. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
-----------------------	--

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Acute		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Guinea pig	> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
	Rabbit	> 7426 mg/kg, 24 Hours
		> 9.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	55700 ppm, 3 Hours
		132 mg/l, 3 Hours
		50.1 mg/l
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg
		2.2 ml/kg
Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)		
Acute		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	1 - 5 mg/l, 4 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	1.43 ml/kg
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
Acute		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
		658 mg/l/4h
Vanillin (CAS 121-33-5)		
Acute		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)	
	Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product		Species	Test Results
7 OZ ROYAL PAPER CHERRY W- ORD LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	7406.3755 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	12113.5684 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components		Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	0.8 - 1.44 mg/l, 96 hours
Vanillin (CAS 121-33-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	53 - 61.3 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone	-0.24
Benzaldehyde	1.48
Butane	2.89
Propane	2.36
Vanillin	1.37

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) U002

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information**DOT**

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	None
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	yes
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	None
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	Yes
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	None
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
EmS	Not available.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

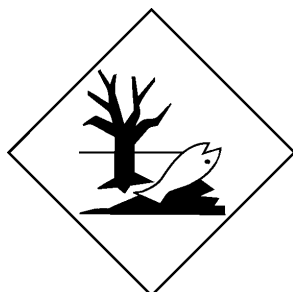
DOT



IATA; IMDG



Marine pollutant



General information

DOT Regulated Marine Pollutant. IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Cinnamal	104-55-2	0.01 - 0.1
gamma-Undecalactone	104-67-6	0.01 - 0.1

Product name: 7 OZ ROYAL PAPER CHERRY W- ORD LB 12PK

Product #: 1000004222 Version #: 02 Revision date: 03-04-2015 Issue date: 08-21-2014

SDS US

9 / 11

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Methyleugenol	93-15-2	0.01 - 0.1
Safrole	94-59-7	0.01 - 0.1

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.**Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7) 50 %WV

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 35 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7) 8256

US state regulations**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Estragole (CAS 140-67-0) Listed: October 29, 1999

Methyleugenol (CAS 93-15-2) Listed: November 16, 2001

Safrole (CAS 94-59-7) Listed: January 1, 1988

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes

Product name: 7 OZ ROYAL PAPER CHERRY W- ORD LB 12PK

Product #: 1000004222 Version #: 02 Revision date: 03-04-2015 Issue date: 08-21-2014

SDS US

10 / 11

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	08-21-2014
Revision date	03-04-2015
Version #	02
Disclaimer	The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.
Revision Information	Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names GHS: Classification



Rock Salt

Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision Date: 10/21/2014

Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Form: Mixture**Product Name:** Rock Salt**Synonyms:** Ice Melting Compound contains a proprietary combination of Sodium Chloride. Sodium Chloride (NaCl), Salt, Commercial Rock Salt

1.2. Intended Use of the Product

 Melting Ice

1.3. Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

Scotwood Industries, Inc.
12980 Metcalf Ave. STE 240
Overland Park, Kansas 66213

Office: (913) 851-3500

Toll Free: (800) 844-2022

Fax: (913) 851-3377

1.4. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Number : (800)-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US)

Not classified

2.2. Label Elements

GHS-US Labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other Hazards

Other Hazards: Exposure may aggravate those with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions. When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes. May be corrosive to metals upon prolonged contact.

2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification (GHS-US)
Sodium chloride	(CAS No) 7647-14-5	Proprietary	Not classified
Water	(CAS No) 7732-18-5	Proprietary	Not classified

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of First Aid Measures

First-aid Measures General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).**First-aid Measures After Inhalation:** When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.**First-aid Measures After Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing. Drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**First-aid Measures After Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.**First-aid Measures After Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/Injuries: Dust may cause mechanical irritation to eyes, nose, throat, and lungs.

Rock Salt

Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Skin contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Prolonged contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Not considered flammable but may burn at high temperatures.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes.

5.3. Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Firefighting Instructions: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Other information: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Avoid breathing (dust, fumes). Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing.

6.1.1. For Non-emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For Emergency Responders

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Contain and collect as any solid.

Methods for Cleaning Up: Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Recover the product by vacuuming, shoveling or sweeping. Contact competent authorities after a spill.

6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See heading 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed: When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes.

Precautions for Safe Handling: Do not breathe vapors, mist, spray.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.

7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Technical Measures: Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage Conditions: Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep/Store away from extremely high or low temperatures, direct sunlight, heat, ignition sources, incompatible materials.

Incompatible Products: Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers. Reactive metals.

Special Rules on Packaging: Keep only in original container.

Packaging materials: Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

7.3. Specific End Use(s) Melting Ice

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control Parameters

No additional information available.

Rock Salt

Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

8.2. Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls

: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

: Protective goggles. Protective clothing. Gloves.



Materials for Protective Clothing

: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics. Corrosionproof clothing.

Hand Protection

: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Eye Protection

: Chemical goggles or face shield.

Skin and Body Protection

: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection

: Not required under normal conditions of use.

Other Information

: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State

: Solid

Appearance

: White, Translucent, to Light Grey Dry Granules, Pellets, and Crystalline Solid

Odor

: Minimal Odor

Odor Threshold

: No data available

pH

: No data available

Evaporation rate

: No data available

Melting Point

: 118 - 801 °C (244.4 - 1473.8 °F)

Freezing Point

: No data available

Boiling Point

: 160 - 1413 °C (320.0 - 2575.4 °F)

Flash Point

: No data available

Auto-ignition Temperature

: No data available

Decomposition Temperature

: No data available

Flammability (solid, gas)

: No data available

Vapor Pressure

: 1 mm Hg @ 865°C (1589°F)

Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C

: No data available

Relative Density

: No data available

Specific Gravity

: 1.6 - 2.16

Solubility

: 317 gpl @ 0° C (32°F). Hygroscopic. Soluble in alcohols. 36g/ 100g H₂O @20°C (68°F).

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water

: No data available

Viscosity

: No data available

9.2. Other Information No additional information available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity: When heated to decomposition, emits irritating fumes.

10.2 Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4 Conditions to Avoid: Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Incompatible materials.

10.5 Incompatible Materials: Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers. Reactive metals.

10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrogen chloride. Chlorine. Sodium oxides. Potassium oxides. Oxides of magnesium.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information On Toxicological Effects

Acute Toxicity: Not classified

Rock Salt

Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Water (7732-18-5)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 90000 mg/kg
Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	
LD50 Oral Rat	3 g/kg
LC50 Inhalation Rat	> 42 g/m ³ (Exposure time: 1 h)
Magnesium chloride (7786-30-3)	
LD50 Oral Rat	2800 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)	
LD50 Oral Rat	1000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rat	2630 mg/kg
Potassium chloride (7447-40-7)	
LD50 Oral Rat	2600 mg/kg

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not classified

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Not classified

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Carcinogenicity: Not classified

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Not classified

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: Skin contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Prolonged contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity

Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	
LC50 Fish 1	5560 (5560 - 6080) mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [flow-through])
EC50 Daphnia 1	1000 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC 50 Fish 2	12946 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	340.7 (340.7 - 469.2) mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
Magnesium chloride (7786-30-3)	
LC50 Fish 1	1970 - 3880 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	140 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)	
LC50 Fish 1	10650 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	2400 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
Potassium chloride (7447-40-7)	
LC50 Fish 1	1060 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	825 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC 50 Fish 2	750 - 1020 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	83 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and Degradability No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential

Rock Salt	
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not established.
Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

Rock Salt

Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

12.4. Mobility in Soil No additional information available

12.5. Other Adverse Effects

Other Information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, national, and international regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 In Accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

14.2 In Accordance with IMDG Not regulated for transport

14.3 In Accordance with IATA Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 US Federal Regulations

Water (7732-18-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Magnesium chloride (7786-30-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Potassium chloride (7447-40-7)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

15.2 US State Regulations

Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	
Magnesium chloride (7786-30-3)	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	
Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	
Potassium chloride (7447-40-7)	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Long Term	
U.S. - Texas - Effects Screening Levels - Short Term	

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Revision date : 10/21/2014

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 3
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H402	Harmful to aquatic life

Rock Salt

Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SDS US (GHS HazCom) - US Only 10 pt 2



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Clorox® Germicidal Bleach₁

Other means of identification

EPA Registration Number 5813-102

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Institutional hard surface disinfecting and sanitizing bleach

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers

For Medical Emergencies, call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION


Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal word	Danger		
Hazard Statements	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage Causes serious eye damage		
			
Appearance	Clear, pale yellow	Physical State	Thin liquid
		Odor	Bleach

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, face protection, and eye protection such as safety glasses.

Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a poison center or doctor.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up.

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Although not expected, heart conditions or chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, or obstructive lung disease may be aggravated by exposure to high concentrations of vapor or mist.

Product contains a strong oxidizer. Always flush drains before and after use.

Unknown Toxicity

Not applicable.

Other information

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Interactions with Other Chemicals

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, or products containing ammonia to produce hazardous irritating gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	5 - 10	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**First aid measures****General Advice**

Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact

Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Skin Contact

Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Inhalation

Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.

Ingestion

Have person sip a glassful of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.

Protection of First-aiders

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning of eyes and skin.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**Notes to Physician**

Treat symptomatically. Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

This product causes burns to eyes, skin, and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can release sodium chlorate and irritating gases and vapors.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. For spills of multiple products, responders should evaluate the MSDSs of the products for incompatibility with sodium hypochlorite. Breathing protection should be worn in enclosed and/or poorly-ventilated areas until hazard assessment is complete.

Other Information

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions

This product is toxic to fish, aquatic invertebrates, oysters, and shrimp. Do not allow product to enter storm drains, lakes, or streams. See Section 12 for ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up

Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store away from children. Reclose cap tightly after each use. Store this product upright in a cool, dry area, away from direct sunlight and heat to avoid deterioration. Do not contaminate food or feed by storage of this product.

Incompatible Products Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and products containing ammonia.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection If splashes are likely to occur: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) or face shield.

Skin and Body Protection Wear rubber or neoprene gloves and protective clothing such as long-sleeved shirt.

Respiratory Protection If irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands after direct contact. Do not wear product-contaminated clothing for prolonged periods. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid	Odor	Bleach
Appearance	Clear	Odor Threshold	No information available
Color	Pale yellow		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	~12	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	Not flammable	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.1	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, or products containing ammonia to produce hazardous irritating gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and products containing ammonia.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract and cause coughing. Inhalation of high concentrations may cause pulmonary edema.
Eye Contact	Corrosive. May cause severe damage to eyes.
Skin Contact	May cause severe irritation to skin. Prolonged contact may cause burns to skin.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause burns to gastrointestinal tract and respiratory tract, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	8200 mg/kg (Rat)	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause burns to eyes. May cause redness or burns to skin. Inhalation may cause coughing.
-----------------	--

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	-	Group 3	-	-

*IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans*

Reproductive Toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic Toxicity	Carcinogenic potential is unknown.
Target Organ Effects	Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)

54 g/kg

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)

58 mg/L

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

This product is toxic to fish, aquatic invertebrates, oysters, and shrimp. Do not allow product to enter storm drains, lakes, or streams.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Do not contaminate food or feed by disposal of this product.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT**

NOT REGULATED.

TDG

UN-No	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
Description	UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT

ICAO

UN-No	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
Description	UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III

IATA

UN-No	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
Description	UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III

IMDG/IMO

UN-No	UN3082
Proper Shipping Name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	9
Packing Group	III
EmS No.	F-A, S-F
Marine Pollutant	Product is a marine pollutant according to the criteria set by IMDG/IMO
Description	UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA	All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.
DSL/NDSL	All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb			X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	—	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

EPA Statement

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

DANGER: CORROSIVE. Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Harmful if swallowed. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective eyewear, protective clothing, and rubber gloves when handling this product. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the restroom. Avoid breathing vapors and use only in a well-ventilated area. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X	X	
Sodium chlorate 7775-09-9	X	X	X		

International Regulations**Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

E - Corrosive material

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

NFPA Health Hazard 3 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Hazards -

HMIS	Health Hazard 3	Flammability 0	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection B
-------------	------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------

Prepared By	Product Stewardship 23 British American Blvd. Latham, NY 12110 1-800-572-6501
--------------------	--

Revision Date	New
----------------------	-----

Revision Note	New
----------------------	-----

Reference	1064453/166081.094
------------------	--------------------

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Noxon 7 Metal Polish
Brasso Metal Polish



1. Product and company identification

Product name : Noxon 7 Metal Polish
Brasso Metal Polish

Distributed by : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.
Morris Corporate Center IV
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225
+1 973 404 2600

Emergency telephone number (Medical) : 1-800-338-6167

Emergency telephone number (Transport) : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec:703-527-3887

Website: : <http://www.rbnainfo.com>

Product use : Metal cleaning.

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

SDS # : D8049596

Formulation #: : #8043677

UPC Code / Sizes : 62338-00117-06 (Noxon Metal Polish 12oz), 26600-89331-00 (Brasso Metal Polish 8oz), 56200-81382-01 (Brasso Metal Polish 142ml)

2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 21.1%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Flammable liquid and vapor.
Harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary statements

Code # : FF8043677

SDS # : D8049596

Date of issue : 13/08/2014.

1/12

D8049596

2. Hazards identification

- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
- Storage** : Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : None known.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
ammonia	5 - 10	1336-21-6
Oxalic acid, dihydrate	1 - 2.5	6153-56-6
Isopropyl alcohol	1 - 2.5	67-63-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Move to fresh air. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical

D8049596

4. First aid measures

attention immediately. Maintain an open airway.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO₂, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

D8049596

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

D8049596

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Isopropyl alcohol	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012). TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 980 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 1225 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 1/2013). TWA: 400 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 980 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 1225 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010). TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 980 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

D8049596

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
- Color** : Opaque. Light tan.
- Odor** : Ammoniacal.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9.6 to 10.2
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 40.56 to 43.33°C (105 to 110°F)
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 1.104 to 1.14
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Dynamic (room temperature): 8000 to 11000 mPa·s (8000 to 11000 cP)

10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. Polymerization. : There are no data available on the mixture itself.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.
- Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials Do not mix with household chemicals
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Hazardous decomposition products : carbon oxides , Various Organic chemicals.

D8049596

11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
ammonia	LD50 Oral	Rat	350 mg/kg	-
Oxalic acid, dihydrate	LD50 Oral	Rat	33 mg/kg	-
Isopropyl alcohol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5000 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
ammonia	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	250 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 1 milligrams	-
Isopropyl alcohol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	10 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Isopropyl alcohol	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Isopropyl alcohol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

D8049596

11. Toxicological information

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : No specific data.
Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	929.5 mg/kg

D8049596

12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
ammonia	Acute LC50 15000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia affinis - Adult	96 hours
Isopropyl alcohol	Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Crangon crangon	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
Isopropyl alcohol	0.05	-	low

Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : Waste packaging should be recycled. Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1987	Alcohols, n.o.s. RQ (ammonia)	3	III		Limited quantity
TDG Classification	UN1987	ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (Isopropyl alcohol)	3	III		Limited quantity
Mexico Classification	UN1987	ALCOHOLES, N.E.P. (Isopropyl alcohol)	3	III		Limited quantity
IMDG Class	UN1987	ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (Isopropyl alcohol)	3	III		Limited quantity
IATA-DGR Class	UN1987	Alcohols, n.o.s. (Isopropyl alcohol)	3	III		See DG List

PG* : Packing group

D8049596

15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
 United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.
 Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: ammonia

Clean Air Act Section 112 : Not listed
 (b) Hazardous Air
 Pollutants (HAPs)

Clean Air Act Section 602 : Not listed
 Class I Substances

Clean Air Act Section 602 : Not listed
 Class II Substances

DEA List I Chemicals : Not listed
 (Precursor Chemicals)

DEA List II Chemicals : Not listed
 (Essential Chemicals)

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard
 Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
ammonia	5 - 10	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Oxalic acid, dihydrate	1 - 2.5	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Isopropyl alcohol	1 - 2.5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	ammonia	1336-21-6	6.4159
	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	2.178
Supplier notification	ammonia	1336-21-6	6.4159
	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	2.178

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: CALCIUM CARBONATE; ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL; AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE

New York : The following components are listed: Ammonium hydroxide

New Jersey : The following components are listed: CALCIUM CARBONATE; LIMESTONE; ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL; 2-PROPANOL; AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE

D8049596

15. Regulatory information

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: LIMESTONE; ETHANEDIOIC ACID, DIHYDRATE; 2-PROPANOL; AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE ((NH₄)(OH))

Label elements

Signal word : CAUTION

Hazard statements : CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Precautionary measures : Contains Ammonia. May cause skin irritation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists, get medical attention. After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.

16. Other information

**Hazardous Material
Information System (U.S.A.)** :

Health	0
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	0
Personal protection	B

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**National Fire Protection
Association (U.S.A.)** :



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Date of issue : 13/08/2014.

Date of previous issue : 13/08/2014.

Version : 3

D8049596

16. Other information

Prepared by : Reckitt Benckiser Hull (UK)
Dansom Lane
Hull, HU8 7DS
United Kingdom
T +44 (0)1482 326151
F +44 (0)1482 582532

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Deb Instant Foam

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product name Deb Instant Foam

Product number IFS1TF-US,IFS50ML-US,IFS400ML-US,IFS1L-US

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Deb USA, Inc.
1100 South Highway 27
Stanley, North Carolina 28164 USA
704-263-4502 (Fax)
704-263-4240

Manufacturer DEB Worldwide Healthcare Inc
76 Adams Boulevard
Brantford
Ontario
N3S 7V2

Telephone: 519-759-1051
Fax: 519-759-6384

Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone Chemtrec 800 424 9300 (24 hour)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

Physical hazards Not Classified

Health hazards Not Classified

Environmental hazards Not Classified

Environmental The product contains a substance which has a photochemical ozone creation potential.

Physicochemical The product is highly flammable. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Other hazards

Flammable liquid and vapor.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Deb Instant Foam

ETHANOL	60-100%
CAS number: 64-17-5	REACH registration number: 01-2119457610-43-XXXX
Classification Flam. Liq. 2 - H225 Eye Irrit. 2A - H319	

The Full Text for all Hazard Statements are Displayed in Section 16.

Composition comments Alcohol, Water, Bis-PEG 12 Dimethicone, Coco-Glucoside, Glyceryl Oleate, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate. PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride

4. First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General information	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Inhalation	Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
Ingestion	DO NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin Contact	Remove contaminated clothing.
Eye contact	Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention promptly if symptoms occur after washing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Inhalation	No specific symptoms known.
Ingestion	May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.
Skin contact	None known.
Eye contact	May cause severe eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes for the doctor	No specific recommendations.
-----------------------------	------------------------------

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Extinguish with alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards	FLAMMABLE. Forms explosive mixtures with air.
Hazardous combustion products	Protection against nuisance dust must be used when the airborne concentration exceeds 10 mg/m ³ . Oxides of carbon.

Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during firefighting	Fight fire from safe distance or protected location. Containers close to fire should be removed or cooled with water.
---	---

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Deb Instant Foam

Personal precautions Take precautionary measures against static discharges. No smoking, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition near spillage. Wear suitable protective clothing as protection against splashing or contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapors and contact with eyes

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Do not discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground. Contain spillage with sand, earth or other suitable non-combustible material.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Eliminate all sources of ignition. No smoking, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition near spillage. Provide adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely.

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see Section 8.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage precautions Store in tightly closed original container in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.

Specific end uses(s)

Specific end use(s) The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

8. Exposure Controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

ETHANOL

Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): ACGIH 1000 ppm
A3

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): OSHA 1000 ppm 1900 mg/m³

PROPAN-2-OL

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): ACGIH 200 ppm

Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): ACGIH 400 ppm

A4

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): OSHA 400 ppm 980 mg/m³

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

A3 = Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans.

OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

A4 = Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.

ETHANOL (CAS: 64-17-5)

Deb Instant Foam

DNEL	Professional - Inhalation; local effects: 1900 mg/m ³ Professional - Dermal; Long term systemic effects: 343 mg/kg/day Professional - Inhalation; Long term systemic effects: 950 mg/m ³ Consumer - Inhalation; local effects: 950 mg/m ³ Consumer - Dermal; Long term systemic effects: 206 mg/kg/day Consumer - Inhalation; Long term systemic effects: 114 mg/m ³ Consumer - Oral; Long term systemic effects: 87 mg/kg/day
PNEC	- Marine water; 0.79 mg/l - Fresh water; 0.96 mg/l - Intermittent release; 2.75 mg/l - STP; 580 mg/l - Sediment (Freshwater); 3.46 mg/kg - Sediment (Marinewater); 2.9 mg/l - Soil; 0.63 mg/kg
Immediate danger to life and health	3300 ppm

C20-22-ALKYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDES (CAS: 68607-24-9)

DNEL	Workers - Inhalation; Long term systemic effects: 0.49 mg/m ³ Workers - Dermal; Long term systemic effects: 1.7 mg/kg/day
PNEC	- Fresh water; 13 µg/L - Marine water; 1.3 µg/L - Intermittent release; 14 µg/L - STP; 430 µg/L - Sediment (Freshwater); 1.25 mg/kg - Sediment (Marinewater); 125 µg/L - Soil; 1 mg/kg

PROPAN-2-OL (CAS: 67-63-0)

DNEL	Workers - Inhalation; Long term systemic effects: 500 mg/m ³ Workers - Dermal; Short term systemic effects: 888 mg/kg/day General population - Inhalation; Long term systemic effects: 89 mg/m ³ General population - Dermal; Long term systemic effects: 319 mg/kg/day General population - Oral; Long term systemic effects: 26 mg/kg/day
PNEC	- Fresh water; 140.9 mg/l - Marine water; 140.9 mg/l - Intermittent release; 140.9 mg/l - STP; 2251 mg/l - Sediment (Freshwater); 552 mg/kg - Sediment (Marinewater); 552 mg/kg - Soil; 28 mg/kg
Immediate danger to life and health	2000 ppm

Exposure controls

Protective equipment



Appropriate engineering controls

Not relevant.

Eye/face protection

Not required normally but wear eye protection if you are conducting an operation where there is a risk of this product getting in the eyes.

Hand protection

Not applicable.

Hygiene measures

DO NOT SMOKE IN WORK AREA! Promptly remove any clothing that becomes contaminated.

Respiratory protection

Not relevant.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Deb Instant Foam

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear liquid.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Alcoholic.
pH	pH (concentrated solution): 5.0-7.5
Melting point	Not Applicable°C
Initial boiling point and range	78°C @
Flash point	23°C TCC (Tag closed cup).
Evaporation rate	1.4 (water =1)
Vapour pressure	Not Available @ °C
Vapour density	Not available
Relative density	0.858 - 0.866 g/mL @ 25°C
Other information	None.
Volatility	70-80
Volatile organic compound	This product contains a maximum VOC content of 70-80% .

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.
Stability	No particular stability concerns.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Not known.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.
Materials to avoid	Oxidising Agents Aluminium
Hazardous decomposition products	Protection against nuisance dust must be used when the airborne concentration exceeds 10 mg/m3. Oxides of carbon.

11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effects	No data recorded.
General information	No specific health hazards known.
Inhalation	No specific health hazards known.
Ingestion	May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.
Skin Contact	Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation

12. Ecological Information

Deb Instant Foam

Ecotoxicity The product is not expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms.

Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability The product is biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential

Bio-Accumulative Potential The product is not bioaccumulating.

Mobility in soil

Mobility The product is soluble in water.

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects None known.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

General information When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered. Wear suitable protective clothing as protection against splashing or contamination.

Disposal methods Dispose of waste to licensed waste disposal site in accordance with the requirements of the local Waste Disposal Authority.

14. Transport information

UN Number

UN No. (DOT) 1987

UN No. (IMDG) 1987

UN No. (ICAO) 1987

UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (DOT) ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.

Proper shipping name (IMDG) ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.

Proper shipping name (ICAO) ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.

Transport hazard class(es)

DOT hazard class 3

DOT hazard label Flammable Liquid

TDG class 3

TDG label 3

IMDG Class 3

ICAO class/division 3

Deb Instant Foam

Transport labels



Packing group

DOT pack group II

IMDG packing group II

ICAO packing group II

Special precautions for user

EmS F-E, S-D

15. Regulatory information

Regulatory Status TSCA: The ingredients of this product are on the TSCA Inventory. This product is manufactured and labeled in compliance with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and is exempt from the labeling requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard.

16. Other information

Revision comments New SDS Software Revision of information

Revision date 5/28/2015

Revision 3

Supersedes date 14/06/2013

SDS No. 11446

Signature Deb Worldwide Healthcare Inc.

Hazard statements in full H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Clorox® Disinfecting Wipes₁ - Fresh Scent

Other means of identification

EPA Registration Number 5813-79

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Moistened disinfecting wipes

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers

For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014

For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Appearance Clear, colorless liquid
absorbed into white, non-woven wipes

Physical State Thin liquid absorbed into
non-woven wipes

Odor Fruity, apple, floral

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

None

Precautionary Statements - Response

None

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity

21.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information

No information available

Interactions with Other Chemicals

No information available.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight %	Trade Secret
Ethylene glycol monohexyl ether	112-25-4	1 - 5	*
n-Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	85409-23-0	0.1 - 0.2	*
n-Alkyl (5% C12, 60% C14, 30% C16, 5% C18) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	53516-76-0	0.1 - 0.2	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Eye Contact	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. If present, remove contact lenses after the first 5 minutes of rinsing, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Skin Contact	Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation persists, call a doctor.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If breathing problems develop, call a doctor.
Ingestion	Drink a glassful of water. Call a doctor or poison control center.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects	Liquid may cause eye irritation.
--	----------------------------------

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge No.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible Products None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether 112-25-4	None	None	None
n-Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride 85409-23-0	None	None	None
n-Alkyl (5% C12, 60% C14, 30% C16, 5% C18) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride 53516-76-0	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures	Showers
	Eyewash stations
	Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Skin and Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.
Hygiene Measures	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Physical and Chemical Properties**

Physical State	Thin liquid absorbed into non-woven wipes		
Appearance	Clear liquid absorbed into non-woven wipes	Odor	Fruity, apple, floral
Color	Colorless liquid - white non-woven wipes	Odor Threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	6 - 9 (liquid)	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0 (liquid)	None known
Water Solubility	Complete (liquid)	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

No data available.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Inhalation	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	Liquid may cause irritation.
Skin Contact	Liquid may cause slight irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion of liquid may cause slight irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract.

Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Ethylene glycol monohexyl ether 112-25-4	739 mg/kg (Rat)	721 mg/kg (Rabbit)	>0.5 mg/L (Rat, 4 h)

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms Liquid may cause redness and tearing of eyes.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	None of the ingredients in this product are on the IARC, OSHA, or NTP carcinogen lists.
Reproductive Toxicity	No information available.

STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic Toxicity	No known effect based on information supplied.
Target Organ Effects	Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**ATEmix (oral)**

40.1 g/kg

ATEmix (dermal)

59.8 g/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated.**TDG** Not regulated.**ICAO** Not regulated.**IATA** Not regulated**IMDG/IMO** Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**Chemical Inventories**

TSCA All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.

DSL/NDSL All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical which is subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight %	Threshold Value (%)
Ethylene glycol monohexyl ether	112-25-4	1 - 5	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances that are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This product does not contain any substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

EPA Statement

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

CAUTION: Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Ethylene glycol monohexyl ether 112-25-4			X	X	X
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	X	X	X	X	

International Regulations**Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

D2B Toxic materials

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

NFPA Health Hazard 1 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Hazards -

HMIS Health Hazard 1 Flammability 0 Physical Hazard 0 Personal Protection A

Prepared By

Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation/Revision Date

January 5, 2015

Revision Note

New

Reference

1073291/174194.001

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET



Peroxy Green 88588

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Peroxy Green 88588
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Supplier's details : Betco Corporation
1001 Brown Avenue
Toledo, OH 43607
www.betco.com
888-462-3826

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec 800-424-9300 (24 Hour)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1A
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Danger
Hazard statements : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Wear protective gloves: 4 - 8 hours (breakthrough time): butyl rubber , natural rubber (latex). Wear eye or face protection: Recommended: splash goggles. Wear protective clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture
Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.
Product code : 336 RO

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
1-Methoxypropan-2-ol	≥5 - <10	107-98-2
hydrogen peroxide	≥3 - <5	7722-84-1
Alcohols, C7-21, ethoxylated	≥3 - <5	68991-48-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Section 4. First aid measures

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes severe burns.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
redness
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
stomach pains

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
1-Methoxypropan-2-ol	ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 184 mg/m ³ 8 hours. STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 369 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 360 mg/m ³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 540 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013). TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 360 mg/m ³ 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 540 mg/m ³ 15 minutes.
hydrogen peroxide	ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014). TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m ³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989). TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m ³ 8 hours. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013). TWA: 1 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m ³ 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls

- : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls

- : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures

- : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection

- : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead. Recommended: splash goggles

Skin protection

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated. 4 - 8 hours (breakthrough time): butyl rubber , natural rubber (latex)
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Personal protective equipment (Pictograms)



Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Colorless.
- Odor** : Minty.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 6.5 to 7
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: >120°C (>248°F) [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 1.0086
- Solubility** : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
1-Methoxypropan-2-ol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	13 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	6600 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
1-Methoxypropan-2-ol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
hydrogen peroxide	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	1 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
hydrogen peroxide	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
1-Methoxypropan-2-ol hydrogen peroxide	Category 3 Category 3	Not applicable. Not applicable.	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal.
Routes of entry not anticipated: Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : Causes severe burns.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 pain
 watering
 redness
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 pain or irritation
 redness
 blistering may occur
Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 stomach pains

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	13888.9 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
hydrogen peroxide	Acute EC50 1.2 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Dunaliella tertiolecta - Exponential growth phase	72 hours
	Acute EC50 5.38 mg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2320 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 22 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 989.7 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus tshawytscha - Egg	43 days

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
1-Methoxypropan-2-ol hydrogen peroxide	<1	-	low
	-1.36	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined
Not determined.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: sodium hydroxide

Clean Air Act Section 112 : Not listed

(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

Section 15. Regulatory information

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
hydrogen peroxide	≥3 - <5	Yes.	1000	106.1	1000	106.1

SARA 304 RQ : 27777.8 lbs / 12611.1 kg [3303.1 gal / 12503.6 L]

SARA 311/312

Classification : Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
1-Methoxypropan-2-ol	≥5 - <10	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
hydrogen peroxide	≥3 - <5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Alcohols, C7-21, ethoxylated	≥3 - <5	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	No.

State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE; PROPYLENE GLYCOL METHYL ETHER
- New York** : The following components are listed: Hydrogen peroxide
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE; PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER; 1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (CONC > 52 PERCENT); 2-PROPANOL, 1-METHOXY-

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

International lists

National inventory

- Australia** : Not determined.
- Canada** : Not determined.
- China** : Not determined.
- Europe** : Not determined.
- Japan** : Not determined.
- Malaysia** : Not determined.
- New Zealand** : Not determined.
- Philippines** : Not determined.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Republic of Korea : Not determined.

Taiwan : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	2
Flammability	1
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318	Calculation method Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 4/27/2015.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/27/2015.

Date of previous issue : No previous validation.

Version : 1

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

Section 16. Other information

UN = United Nations

References

: Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



Green Earth Ready-To-Use Peroxide Cleaner

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Green Earth Ready-To-Use Peroxide Cleaner
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Supplier's details : Betco Corporation
1001 Brown Avenue
Toledo, OH 43607
www.betco.com
888-462-3826

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec 800-424-9300 (24 Hour)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.

Product code : 329

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : No specific data.

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. Recommended: safety glasses with side-shields
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Colorless.
- Odor** : Minty.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 6.5 to 7
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 0.9982
- Solubility** : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry not anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Section 11. Toxicological information

Eye contact	: No specific data.
Inhalation	: No specific data.
Skin contact	: No specific data.
Ingestion	: No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects	: Not available.
Potential delayed effects	: Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects	: Not available.
Potential delayed effects	: Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc})	: Not available.
--	------------------

Other adverse effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
------------------------------	---

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined
Not determined.
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: sodium hydroxide

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

Section 15. Regulatory information

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
hydrogen peroxide	≥0.3 - <1	Yes.	1000	106.1	1000	106.1

SARA 304 RQ : 283446.7 lbs / 128684.8 kg [34056.2 gal / 128916.9 L]

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.
New York : None of the components are listed.
New Jersey : None of the components are listed.
Pennsylvania : None of the components are listed.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

International lists

National inventory

Australia : Not determined.
Canada : Not determined.
China : Not determined.
Europe : Not determined.
Japan : Not determined.
Malaysia : Not determined.
New Zealand : Not determined.
Philippines : Not determined.
Republic of Korea : Not determined.
Taiwan : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	0
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of printing : 4/1/2015.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/1/2015.

Date of previous issue : 4/1/2015.

Version : 2

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product number CP203
Product identifier ACTION CONCESSION EQUIPMENT DRSGR
Company information ROYAL PAPER CORPORATION
10232 PALM DR.
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 United States
Company phone General Assistance 562-903-9030
Emergency telephone US 1-866-836-8855
Emergency telephone outside US 1-952-852-4646
Version # 01
Recommended use CLEANER
Recommended restrictions None known.

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Category 1
Health hazards Not classified.
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Response Wash hands after handling.
Storage Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal Not available.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether		112-34-5	2.5 - 10
Ethyl Alcohol		64-17-5	2.5 - 10
Butane		106-97-8	1 - 2.5
Other components below reportable levels			80 - 90

#: This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact	Rinse skin with water/shower.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Ingestion	In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.
5. Fire-fighting measures	
Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can become electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. To reduce potential for static discharge, use proper bonding and grounding procedures. This liquid may accumulate static electricity when filling properly grounded containers. Static electricity accumulation may be significantly increased by the presence of small quantities of water or other contaminants. Material will float and may ignite on surface of water.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank or other suitable container for recovery or safe disposal. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.
Environmental precautions	Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Minimize fire risks from flammable and combustible materials (including combustible dust and static accumulating liquids) or dangerous reactions with incompatible materials. Handling operations that can promote accumulation of static charges include but are not limited to: mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates, splash filling, creating mists or sprays, tank and container filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, vacuum truck operations. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not re-use empty containers. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

For additional information on equipment bonding and grounding, refer to the Canadian Electrical Code in Canada, (CSA C22.1), or the American Petroleum Institute (API) Recommended Practice 2003, "Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents" or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 77, "Recommended Practice on Static Electricity" or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 70, "National Electrical Code".

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 1 Aerosol.

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Refrigeration recommended. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.
Diethylene Glycol	TWA	10 ppm	
Monobutyl Ether (CAS 112-34-5)			
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm	

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Skin protection

Other Not available.

Respiratory protection	If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Gas. Form Aerosol. Color Not available.
Odor	Not available.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	209.39 °F (98.55 °C) estimated
Flash point	-156.0 °F (-104.4 °C) Propellant estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	2.6 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	12.8 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	34.12 psig @70F estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	856.4 °F (458 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Specific gravity	0.974 estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Not available.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Not available.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics
Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Expected to be a low hazard for usual industrial or commercial handling by trained personnel.

Product	Species	Test Results
19 OZ ACTION CNCSSN EQPMNT DGRSR LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	47608 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	976 mg/l/4h
Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Mouse	1237 mg/l, 120 Minutes
		52 %, 120 Minutes
	Rat	1355 mg/l
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether (CAS 112-34-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Guinea pig	2 ml/kg, 2 Days
	Rabbit	2764 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD100	Rabbit	4000 mg/kg
LD50	Guinea pig	2000 mg/kg
	Mouse	2410 mg/kg
	Rabbit	2500 - 3000 mg/kg
	Rat	3306 mg/kg
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Cat	85.41 mg/l, 4.5 Hours
		43.68 mg/l, 6 Hours
	Mouse	> 60000 ppm
		79.43 mg/l, 134 Minutes
	Rat	> 115.9 mg/l, 4 Hours
		51.3 mg/l, 6 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Monkey	6000 mg/kg
	Mouse	10500 ml/kg
	Rat	1187 - 2769 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
7800 ml/kg		
* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.		
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.	
Respiratory or skin sensitization		
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.	
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)		
Not listed.		
Reproductive toxicity	Not available.	
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not available.	
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.	
Aspiration hazard	Not available.	
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.		
Product	Species		Test Results
19 OZ ACTION CNCSSN EQPMNT DGRSR LB 12PK (CAS Mixture)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	32900 mg/L, 48 Hours
Fish	LC50	Fish	4404 mg/L, 96 Hours
Components	Species		Test Results
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether (CAS 112-34-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1300 mg/l, 96 hours
Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	7700 - 11200 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100.1 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Butane 2.89

Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether 0.56

Ethyl Alcohol -0.31

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None
This product meets the exception requirements of section 173.306 as a limited quantity and may be shipped as a limited quantity. Until 12/31/2020, the "Consumer Commodity - ORM-D" marking may still be used in place of the new limited quantity diamond mark for packages of UN 1950 Aerosols. Limited quantities require the limited quantity diamond mark on cartons after 12/31/20 and may be used now in place of the "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" marking and both may be displayed concurrently.	

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging Exceptions	LTD QTY

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.
DOT



IATA; IMDG



15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)
Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)
Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification
Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name	CAS number	Reportable quantity	Threshold planning quantity	Threshold planning quantity, lower value	Threshold planning quantity, upper value
---------------	------------	---------------------	-----------------------------	--	--

Anhydrous Ammonia	7664-41-7	100	500 lbs		
-------------------	-----------	-----	---------	--	--

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

Ethyl Alcohol (CAS 64-17-5)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-11-2015

Version # 01

Disclaimer The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Information Product and Company Identification: Alternate Trade Names



Safety Data Sheet

Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 19-Aug-2014

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name: CONSUME
Product Number: 3097 , 3197
Recommended Use: Cleaning agent
Uses Advised Against: For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

Manufacturer/Supplier: Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.
1110 Spartan Drive
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA
800-537-8990 (Business hours)
www.spartanchemical.com

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:

Medical Emergency/Information: 888-314-6171
Transportation/Spill/Leak: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Category 2A

GHS Label Elements

Signal Word:

Warning

Symbols:



Hazard Statements:

Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention:

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves
Wear eye / face protection

Response:

-Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

-Specific Treatment:

Storage:

Not Applicable

Disposal:

Not Applicable

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: Not Applicable

Other Information:

- May be harmful if swallowed.
- May cause skin irritation.
- Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.
- This product contains living bacterial spores. Avoid contact with open wounds, broken skin or mucus membranes.
- Keep out of reach of children.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
water	7732-18-5	60-100
alcohol ethoxylate	68439-46-3	1-5
bacterial spores	PROPRIETARY	<0.1

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

-Eye Contact:	Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
-Skin Contact:	Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. Apply a topical antiseptic agent to open wounds or broken skin.
-Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell.
-Ingestion:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
Note to Physicians:	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Product does not support combustion. Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:	Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental Precautions:	Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
Methods for Clean-Up:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on Safe Handling:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Storage Conditions:	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits:	None established.
--------------------------------------	-------------------

Engineering Controls:	Provide good general ventilation. If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.
Personal Protective Equipment	
Eye/Face Protection:	Wear splash goggles.
Skin and Body Protection:	Wear rubber or other chemical-resistant gloves.
Respiratory Protection:	Not required with expected use. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.
General Hygiene Considerations:	Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance/Physical State:	Liquid
Color:	Green
Odor:	Pleasant
pH:	8.0-9.0
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No information available.
Boiling Point / Boiling Range:	100 °C / 212 °F
Flash Point:	> 100 °C / > 212 °F ASTM D56
Evaporation Rate:	< 1 (BuAc = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Lower Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Vapor Pressure:	No information available.
Vapor Density:	No information available.
Specific Gravity:	1.00
Solubility(ies):	Soluble in water
Partition Coefficient:	No information available.
Autoignition Temperature:	No information available.
Decomposition Temperature:	No information available.
Viscosity:	No information available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.
Conditions to Avoid:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible Materials:	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO ₂) and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
Symptoms of Exposure:	
-Eye Contact:	Pain, redness, swelling of the conjunctiva and blurred vision.
-Skin Contact:	Drying of the skin.
-Inhalation:	Nasal discomfort and coughing.
-Ingestion:	Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects	
Product Information:	Data not available or insufficient for classification.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral): 46548 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal): 67559 mg/kg

Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	Not Available	Not Available
alcohol ethoxylate 68439-46-3	= 1378 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2 g/kg (Rabbit)	Not Available

Carcinogenicity: No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

Other Adverse Effects: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of Wastes: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT: Not Regulated
Proper Shipping Name: Non-Hazardous Product

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA Status: (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

SARA 313

This product does not contain listed substances above the "de minimus" level

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard:	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
acetaldehyde - 75-07-0	Carcinogen

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazards: 1	Flammability: 0	Instability: 0	Special: N/A
HMIS	Health Hazards: 1	Flammability: 0	Physical Hazards: 0	

Revision Date: 19-Aug-2014
Reasons for Revision: No information available.

Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Clorox Commercial Solutions® Green Works® 99% Naturally Derived Bathroom Cleaner

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Bathroom spray cleaner

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Clorox Professional Products Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers

For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Category 2A

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**Emergency Overview**

Signal word

Warning

Hazard statements

Causes serious eye irritation



Appearance Clear, colorless

Physical State Thin liquid

Odor Fresh lemon

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Wear eye protection/face protection such as safety glasses.

Precautionary Statements - Response

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

No information available

Unknown Toxicity

2% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information

No information available.

Interactions with Other Chemicals

Reacts with products that contain bleach to produce hazardous gases.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight %	Trade Secret
Citric acid	77-92-9	1 - 5	*
Caprylyl/capryl oligoglucoside	68515-73-1	1 - 5	*

* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**First aid measures**

General Advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation persists, call a doctor.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.
Ingestion	Drink a glassful of water. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Stinging and irritation of eyes.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions	Avoid contact with eyes.
Other Information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions	See Section 12 for additional ecological Information
---------------------------	--

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Cleaning Up	Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
----------	--

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated place.
Incompatible Products	None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines	This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
---------------------	---

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems
----------------------	--

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields. None required for consumer use.
Skin and Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
Hygiene Measures	Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid		
Appearance	Clear	Odor	Fresh lemon
Color	Colorless	Odor Threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	2 - 3	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water.	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Reacts with products that contain bleach to produce hazardous gases.

Conditions to avoid

None known.

Incompatible materials

Products that contain bleach.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.

Eye Contact

May cause eye irritation.

Skin Contact

Prolonged contact may cause irritation.

Ingestion

Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization

No information available.

Mutagenic Effects

No information available.

Carcinogenicity

Contains no ingredients listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive Toxicity

No information available

STOT - single exposure

No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure

No information available.

Chronic Toxicity

Carcinogenic potential is unknown.

Target Organ Effects

Respiratory system, eyes, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

Aspiration Hazard

No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

Not applicable.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

ICAO Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG/IMO Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

TSCA All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.

DSL/NDSL All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any substances that are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Citric acid 77-92-9	-	-	RQ Section number 180.950

U.S. State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances known to be subject to state right-to-know regulations.

International Regulations**Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

D2B Toxic Materials

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazard	2	Flammability	0	Instability	0	Physical and Chemical Hazards	-
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazard	2	Flammability	0	Physical Hazard	0	Personal Protection	A

Prepared By Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation/Revision Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Note New

Reference 1121912/124534.001

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet



OmniRing Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Safety Data Sheet

Section 1: Identification of the substance or mixture and of the supplier

Product Name: OmniRing Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Other Means of Identification: None known

Intended Use: Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Manufacturer: F-Matic Inc.
299 South Millpond Drive
Lehi, Utah, 84043

SDS Information: Phone: 800-824-9994

Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification

Classification

None Known

Label Elements

None Known

Precautionary Statement(s):

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. (P101)
Keep out of reach of children. (P102)
Read label before use. (P103)

Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

INGREDIENTS: The identity of the specific components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1910.1200 of Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Please refer to section 2 for hazard identification.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Eye Contact: If irritation or redness develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

Skin: First aid is not normally required. However, it is good practice to wash any chemical from the skin.

Inhalation: First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. Seek immediate medical attention

Ingestion: First aid is not normally required. However, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Most important symptoms and effects

Acute: Mild irritation
Delayed: None known

Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0 (0-Minimal, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Serious, 4-Severe)

HMIS®

Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Physical Haz: 0 (0-Minimal, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Serious, 4-Severe, * -Chronic)

Extinguishing Media: Use material that is appropriate for the surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:

Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self-contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8). Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk.

Hazardous Combustion Products: None known

Special Protection Actions for Firefighters: For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear bunker gear. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self-contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8). Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized treatment drainage systems, and natural waterways.

Environmental Precautions: Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized treatment drainage systems, and natural waterways.

Methods for Containment and Clean-Up: Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand, earth or other non-combustible material, and place in suitable container for disposal.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling: Use good personal hygiene practice.

Conditions for safe storage: Store only in approved containers. Protect container(s) against physical damage.

Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Component	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Components	None known	None known	---

Engineering controls: If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: While contact with this material is not expected to cause irritation, the use of approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact is considered good practice.

Skin/Hand Protection: Not required based on the hazards of the material. However, it is considered good practice to wear gloves when handling chemicals.

Respiratory Protection: Respiratory protection is not usually required.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

Other Protective Equipment: Eye wash and quick-drench shower facilities should be available in the work area. Thoroughly clean shoes and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Note: Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

Appearance:	White to light tan
Physical Form:	Solid with liquid infused
Odor:	Pleasant fragrance
Odor Threshold:	No data
pH:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	No data
Vapor Density (air=1):	No data
Initial Boiling Point/Range:	205°C
Melting/Freezing Point:	No data
Solubility in Water:	Insoluble
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):	No data
Specific Gravity (water=1):	No data
Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):	No data
Flash Point:	No data
Test Method:	Not Known
Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):	No data
Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):	No data
Auto-ignition Temperature:	No data

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

Conditions to Avoid: None known.

Materials to Avoid (Incompatible Materials): None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

Hazardous Polymerization: Not known to occur.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

<u>Acute Toxicity</u>	<u>Hazard</u>	<u>Additional Information</u>	<u>LC50/LD50 Data</u>
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful	----	No data
Skin Absorption	Unlikely to be harmful	----	No data
Ingestion (Swallowing)	Unlikely to be harmful	----	No data

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: May cause mild irritation.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: May cause mild irritation.

Signs and Symptoms: High concentrations may cause irritation of nose, throat and digestive tract.

Skin Sensitization: None reported

Respiratory Sensitization: None reported

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: None reported

Carcinogenicity: None reported. It is not listed by NTP, IARC or OSHA.

Reproductive Toxicity: None reported

Carcinogenicity: Not expected to cause cancer.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not expected to cause heritable genetic effects.

Reproductive Toxicity: Not expected to cause reproductive toxicity.

Section 12: Ecological Information

Toxicity: No data. Not classified.

Persistence and Degradability: No data

Bioaccumulative Potential: No data

Mobility in Soil: No data

Other Adverse Effects: None anticipated.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Industrial Setting: The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" or "characteristic" hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the MSDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste.

Household Setting: Consumer may discard or recycle where facilities exist.

Section 14: Transport Information

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Shipping Name: Not regulated

Section 15: Regulatory Information

CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health:	No
Chronic Health:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Component	Concentration ¹	de minimis
None Known	None Known	---

EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):

None known

California Proposition 65:

Warning: This material may contain detectable quantities of the following chemicals, known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm, and which may be subject to the warning requirements of California Proposition 65 (CA Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5):

Component or Potential Component	Type of Toxicity
None Known	None Known

International Hazard Classification

Canada:

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains information required by the Regulations.

WHMIS Hazard Class:

None known

National Chemical Inventories

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA

All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements

Section 16: Other Information

Date of Issue:

17-Jun-2015

Status:

08-Sep-2010

Previous Issue Date:

New

Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:

Updated to HCS - 2012

Guide to Abbreviations:

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION**Product Name:** Simple Green® All-Purpose Cleaner**Additional Names:****Manufacturer's Part Number:** **Please refer to Section 16***Recommended Use:** Cleaner & Degreaser for water tolerant surfaces.**Restrictions on Use:** Do not use on non-rinsable surfaces.**Company:** Sunshine Makers, Inc.
15922 Pacific Coast Highway
Huntington Beach, CA 92649 USA**Telephone:** 800-228-0709 • 562-795-6000 *Mon – Fri, 8am – 5pm PST***Fax:** 562-592-3830**Email:** info@simplegreen.com**Emergency Phone:** Chem-Tel 24-Hour Emergency Service: 800-255-3924**Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****This product is not classified as hazardous under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standards (29 CFR 1910.1200).**OSHA HCS 2012Label Elements**Signal Word:** None**Hazard Symbol(s)/Pictogram(s):** None required**Hazard Statements:** None**Precautionary Statements:** None**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC):** None**Other Information:** None Known**Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percent Range</u>
Water	7732-18-5	> 84.8%*
Ethoxylated Alcohol	68439-46-3	< 5%*
Sodium Citrate	68-04-2	< 5%*
Tetrasodium N,N-bis(carboxymethyl)-L-glutamate	51981-21-6	< 1%*
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	< 1%*
Citric Acid	77-92-9	< 1%*
Isothiazolinone mixture	55965-84-9	< 0.2%*
Fragrance	Proprietary Mixture	< 1%*
Colorant	Proprietary Mixture	< 1%*

specific percentages of composition are being withheld as a trade secret*Section 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES****Inhalation:** Not expected to cause respiratory irritation. If adverse effect occurs, move to fresh air.**Skin Contact:** Not expected to cause skin irritation. If adverse effect occurs, rinse skin with water.**Eye Contact:** Not expected to cause eye irritation. If adverse effect occurs, flush eyes with water.**Ingestion:** May cause upset stomach. Drink plenty of water to dilute. See section 11.**Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed:** None known.**Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, if necessary:** Treat symptomatically

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable & Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Use Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or “alcohol” foam. Avoid high volume jet water.
Specific Hazards Arising from Chemical: In event of fire, fire created carbon oxides may be formed.
Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters: Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus; Wear full protective clothing.

This product is non-flammable. See Section 9 for Physical Properties.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: *For non-emergency and emergency personnel:* See section 8 – personal protection. Avoid eye contact. Safety goggles suggested.

Environmental Precautions: Do not allow into open waterways and ground water systems.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Clean Up: Dike or soak up with inert absorbent material. See section 13 for disposal considerations.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep out of reach of children. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and direct sunlight. Do not pierce any part of the container. Do not mix or contaminate with any other chemical. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product.

Conditions for Safe Storage including Incompatibilities: Keep container tightly closed. Keep in cool dry area. Avoid prolonged exposure to sunlight. Do not store at temperatures above 109°F (42.7°C). If separation occurs, mix the product for reconstitution.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limit Values: No components listed with TWA or STEL values under OSHA or ACGIH.

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Showers, eyewash stations, ventilation systems

Individual Protection Measures / Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Eye Contact: Use protective glasses or safety goggles if splashing or spray-back is likely.
Respiratory: Use in well ventilated areas or local exhaust ventilations when cleaning small spaces.
Skin Contact: Use protective gloves (any material) when used for prolonged periods or dermally sensitive.
General Hygiene Considerations: Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating or drinking.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Green Liquid	Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined
Odor:	Added sassafras odor	Autoignition Temperature:	Non-flammable
Odor Threshold:	Not determined	Decomposition Temperature:	109°F
pH ASTM D-1293:	8.5 – 9.5	Viscosity:	Like water
Freezing Point ASTM D-1177:	0-3.33°C (32-38°F)	Specific Gravity ASTM D-891:	1.01 – 1.03
Boiling Point & Range ASTM D-1120:	101°C (213.8°F)	VOCs:	<i>**Water & fragrance exemption in calculation</i>
Flash Point ASTM D-93:	> 212°F	SCAQMD 304-91 / EPA 24:	0 g/L 0 lb/gal 0%
Evaporation Rate ASTM D-1901:	¼ Butyl Acetate @ 25°C	CARB Method 310**:	2.5 g/L 0.021 lb/gal 0.25%
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable	SCAQMD Method 313:	Not tested
Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:	Not applicable	VOC Composite Partial Pressure:	Not determined
Vapor Pressure ASTM D-323:	0.60 PSI @77°F, 2.05 PSI @100°F	Relative Density ASTM D-4017:	8.34 – 8.42 lb/gal
Vapor Density:	Not determined	Solubility:	100% in water

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Non-reactive.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions 70°F (21°C) and 14.7 psig (760 mmHg).
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None known.
Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive heat or cold.
Incompatible Materials:	Do not mix with oxidizers, acids, bathroom cleaners, or disinfecting agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Normal products of combustion - CO, CO ₂ .

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation -	Overexposure may cause headache.
	Skin Contact -	Not expected to cause irritation, repeated contact may cause dry skin.
	Eye Contact -	Not expected to cause irritation.
	Ingestion -	May cause upset stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.

Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from short term exposure: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.

Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from long term exposure: headache, dry skin, or skin irritation may occur.

Interactive effects: Not known.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Acute Toxicity:	Oral LD ₅₀ (rat)	> 5 g/kg body weight
	Dermal LD ₅₀ (rabbit)	> 5 g/kg body weight

Calculated via OSHA HCS 2012 / Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

Skin Corrosion/Irritation:	Non-irritant per Dermal Irritation® assay modeling. No animal testing performed.
Eye Damage/Irritation:	Minimal irritant per Ocular Irritation® assay modeling. No animal testing performed.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
Carcinogenicity:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
Reproductive Toxicity:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Single Exposure:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Repeated Exposure:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
Aspiration Hazard:	Mixture does not classify under this category.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	Volume of ingredients used does not trigger toxicity classifications under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
Aquatic:	Aquatic Toxicity - Low, based on OECD 201, 202, 203 + Microtox: EC ₅₀ & IC ₅₀ ≥100 mg/L. Volume of ingredients used does not trigger toxicity classifications under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
Terrestrial:	Not tested on finished formulation.
Persistence and Degradability:	Readily Biodegradable per OCED 301D, Closed Bottle Test
Bioaccumulative Potential:	No data available.
Mobility in Soil:	No data available.
Other Adverse Effects:	No data available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Unused or Used Liquid: May be considered hazardous in your area depending on usage and tonnage of disposal – check with local, regional, and or national regulations for appropriate methods of disposal.

Empty Containers: May be offered for recycling.

Never dispose of used degreasing rinsates into lakes, streams, and open bodies of water or storm drains.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.N. Number: Not applicable
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Marine Pollutant - NO
U.N. Proper Shipping Name: Cleaning Compound, Liquid NOI
NMFC Number: 48580-3
Class: 55
Transport in Bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code): Unknown.
Special precautions which user needs to be aware of/comply with, in connection with transport or conveyance either within or outside their premises: None known.

U.S. (DOT) / Canadian TDG: Not Regulated for shipping.
IMO / IDMG: Not classified as Hazardous
ICAO/ IATA: Not classified as Hazardous
ADR/RID: Not classified as Hazardous

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All components are listed on: TSCA and DSL Inventory.

SARA Title III: Sections 311/312 Hazard Categories – Not applicable.
 Sections 313 Superfunds Amendments and Reauthorizations Act of 1986 – Not applicable.
 Sections 302 – Not applicable.

Clean Air Act (CAA): Not applicable

Clean Water Act (CWA): Not applicable

State Right To Know Lists: No ingredients listed

California Proposition 65: No ingredients listed

Texas ESL:

Ethoxylated Alcohol	68439-46-3	60 µg/m ³ long term	600 µg/m ³ short term
Sodium Citrate	68-04-2	5 µg/m ³ long term	50 µg/m ³ short term
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	5 µg/m ³ long term	50 µg/m ³ short term
Citric Acid	77-92-9	10 µg/m ³ long term	100 µg/m ³ short term

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

<u>Size</u>	<u>UPC</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>UPC</u>
2 oz. Pump	043318130366	1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle	043318000669
2 oz. Pump	043318131035	1 Gallon	043318000799
4 oz. Pump	043318130014	1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle	043318001383
16 oz. Trigger	043318130021	1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle	043318002021
22 oz. Trigger	043318130229	1 Gallon	043318130052
24 oz. Trigger, 12 per case	043318000034	1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle, 112 per case	043318480140
24 oz. Trigger	043318000300	1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle, 4 per case	043318480416
24 oz. Trigger	043318130137	1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle, 24 per case	043318480492
32 oz. Trigger	043318000652	1 Gallon w/ laundry	043318002052
32 oz. Trigger	043318130335	1 Gallon w/ towel	043318001222
67.6 oz.	043318000393	140 oz.	043318001390
67.6 oz.	043318130144	140 oz., 168 per case	043318561405
1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle	043318000539	140 oz. w/ Dilution Bottle	043318001468
1 Gallon w/ Dilution Bottle	043318000645		

USA items listed only. Not all items listed. USA items may not be valid for international sale.

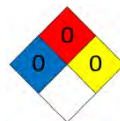
Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION - continued**NFPA:**

Health – None

Flammability – Non-flammable

Stability – Stable

Special - None

**Acronyms**

NTP National Toxicology Program

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TSCA Toxic Substances Control Act

IARC

CPSC

DSL

International Agency for Research on Cancer

Consumer Product Safety Commission

Domestic Substances List

Prepared / Revised By: Sunshine Makers, Inc., Regulatory Department.**This SDS has been revised in the following sections:** Revised SDS layout

DISCLAIMER: The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date New

Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name Clorox Commercial Solutions® Clorox® Anywhere® Hard Surface™ Sanitizing Spray

Other means of identification

EPA Registration Number 67619-14

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Sanitizing spray

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Clorox Professional Products Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone Numbers For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Appearance	Clear, colorless	Physical State	Thin liquid	Odor	Slight bleach
-------------------	------------------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

None

Precautionary Statements - Response

None

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity

None

Other information

No information available

Interactions with Other Chemicals

None known.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product contains no substances that at their given concentrations are considered to be hazardous to health.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Eye Contact	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. If present, remove contact lenses after the first 5 minutes of rinsing, then continue rinsing eye. If irritation occurs, call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Skin Contact	Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation occurs, call a doctor.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If breathing problems develop, call a doctor.
Ingestion	Drink a glassful of water. Call a doctor or poison control center.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects	Liquid may cause slight eye irritation.
--	---

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Hazardous Combustion Products

Oxides of carbon.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge No.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions	Avoid contact with eyes.
Other Information	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental Precautions	See Section 12 for additional ecological information.
----------------------------------	---

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Cleaning Up	Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
-----------------	--

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated place.
Incompatible Products	None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines	This product does not contain any ingredients with occupational exposure limits that are at concentrations below their cut-off values/concentrations and that contribute to the hazard classification of the product.
----------------------------	---

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures	None required.
-----------------------------	----------------

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Skin and Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.
Hygiene Measures	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid	Odor	Slight bleach
Appearance	Clear	Odor Threshold	No information available
Color	Colorless		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	6.5 - 8.5	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.0	None known
Water Solubility	Complete	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None known.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Inhalation	Exposure to vapor or mist may cause minor irritation to respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause slight irritation.
Skin Contact	Not irritating.
Ingestion	Ingestion of liquid may cause slight irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract.

Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	8200 mg/kg (Rat)	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms May cause slight redness and tearing of eyes.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.

Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	-	Group 3	-	-

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Chronic Toxicity No known effect based on information supplied.

Target Organ Effects Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

No information available.

Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Disposal methods**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**DOT** Not regulated.**TDG** Not regulated.**ICAO** Not regulated.**IATA** Not regulated**IMDG/IMO** Not regulated**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Chemical Inventories****TSCA** All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.**DSL/NDSL** All components are on the DSL or NDSL.**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List**U.S. Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb			X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	–	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

EPA Statement

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

CAUTION.**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X	X	

International Regulations**Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

Non-controlled

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Health Hazard 0 Flammability 0 Instability 0 Physical and Chemical Hazards -

HMIS Health Hazard 0 Flammability 0 Physical Hazard 0 Personal Protection -

Prepared By Product Stewardship
23 British American Blvd.
Latham, NY 12110
1-800-572-6501

Preparation/Revision Date January 5, 2015

Revision Note New

Reference 1055018-A/51630.001

General Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

1626RP



1 Material and Supplier Identification

Product Name: **Orange Tough 50**

Description: Cleaner/Degreaser Gum Remover

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions: Use only for the purpose on product label. This product is not intended to be used without prior dilution if specified on product label.

Supplier's Information: **Royal Paper Corporation**
10232 Palm Dr
Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670
800-323-9747 (Customer Service)

Emergency Telephone: (800) 535-5053 USA & CAN (Infotrac 24 hrs)

2 Hazards Identification

Classification of Mixture: Serious Eye Irritation: Category 2A
Skin Irritation: Category 3

Pictogram



Signal Word: WARNING

Hazard Statements: Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary Statements

General: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Read label before use.

Prevention: Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection

Response: IF ON SKIN: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Rinse skin with water. If skin irritation persists: Get medical attention.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If problem persists, call a Poison Center or get medical attention.
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

Hazardous Ingredients

	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration Range %</u>
Isopropanolamine dodecylbenzene sulfonate	4250-44-6	1-10
Alcohols, Ethoxylated	68439-46-3	1-10
D-Limonene	5989-27-5	1-10

4 First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:	Flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses if any.
Skin Contact:	Contact with concentrate may be an irritant to sensitive skin. If spilt in large areas of skin, rinse immediately with water and remove clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.
Inhalation	If discomfort is experienced after prolonged exposure to vapors, move person to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Get medical attention immediately. Rinse mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink glass of water to dilute product.

5 Firefighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Water spray, normal foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder.)
Specific Hazards arising from the Chemical:	In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Combustion products may include and are not limited to nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.
Specific Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	Firefighters should wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. If involved in a fire, keep containers cool with water spray.

6 Accidental Release Measures

Emergency Procedures:	Keep area clear of personnel until area has been properly cleaned.
Personal Precautions/ Protective Equipment:	Slippery when spilt. To avoid accidents, clean up immediately and shut off source of leak, if safe to do so. Wear appropriate protective equipment to prevent any contamination of skin, eyes, and personal clothing. Provide sufficient ventilation.
Environmental Precautions:	If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred, advise local emergency services.
Methods for Containment and Cleaning Up:	Contain spill with absorbent (soil, sand, or other inert material) or spill kit to prevent contamination of sewers or waterways. Neutralization agent is not recommended within building, as toxic vapors may be omitted. Properly dispose of used absorbents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7 Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling:	Avoid skin and eye contact, inhalation and ingestion. Wash hands thoroughly after use. Keep out of reach of children.
Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Incompatibilities:	Store in cool, dry place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from source of heat or ignition. Do not mix with other chemicals. Keep container closed when not in use, and check regularly for leaks. See Section 10 for incompatible materials.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control Parameters:

Hazardous Ingredients

Isopropanolamine dodecylbenzene sulfonate
Alcohols, Ethoxylated
D-Limonene

ACGIH TLV

No data available
N/A
N/A

OSHA PEL

No data available
N/A
N/A

NIOSH IDLH

No data available
N/A
N/A

Appropriate engineering controls:

Good ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Personal Protection

Eye Protection: Use protective glasses or safety goggles if splashing or spray-back is likely.

Hand Protection: Use protective gloves when used for prolong periods or if skin sensitive.

Skin Protection: Use apron if splashing or spray-back is likely.

Respiratory Protection: Use in well ventilated areas or local exhaust ventilation when cleaning small spaces.

Hygiene Measures: Always wash hands after handling chemical products, and before smoking, eating, drinking, or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing or protective equipment before storage and re-use.

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Liquid	Specific Gravity:	1.02	Vapour Pressure (mm Hg):	< 17 mm Hg
Color:	Orange	Evaporation Rate:	< 1	Vapour Density:	> 1
Odor:	Citrus	Solubility in Water:	Complete	Freezing Point (°F):	< 32
pH:	9.5-10.5	VOC (g/L):	<55	Boiling Point (°F):	> 212
				Flash Point (°F):	> 200

< means less than

> means greater than

Note: These physical data are typical values based on material tested but may vary from sample to sample. Typical values should not be construed as a guaranteed analysis of any specific lot or as specification items.

10 Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No specific data

Chemical Stability: Stable

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid exposure to heat and light.

Incompatible Materials: Slightly reactive or incompatible with oxidizers (e.g., bleach), strong acids (e.g., hydrochloric acid) and reactive metals (e.g., aluminum).

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11 Toxological Information

Symptoms:

Eye Contact:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation, watering, redness
Skin Contact:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation, redness
Inhalation:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: respiratory tract irritation, coughing
Ingestion:	Adverse symptoms may include the following: stomach pains

Acute Toxicity:

Eye Contact:	Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Contact:	May cause skin irritation.
Inhalation:	May cause respiratory irritation.
Ingestion:	May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Toxicity Data:

Hazardous Ingredients

	<u>Result</u>	<u>Species</u>	<u>Dose</u>
Isopropanolamine dodecylbenzene sulfonate	No data available		
Alcohols, Ethoxylated	LD50-Oral	Rat	>2000 mg/kg
	LD50 - Dermal	Rabbit	20800 mg/kg
D-Limonene	LD50 - Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg
	LD 50- Oral	Rat	4400-6600 mg/kg

Chronic Effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards

12 Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No data available.

Aquatic Toxicity:

Hazardous Ingredients

	<u>Result</u>	<u>Species</u>	<u>Dose</u>
Isopropanolamine dodecylbenzene sulfonate	No Data Available		
Alcohols, Ethoxylated	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales Promelas)	8.5 mg/l/96 hrs
	EC50	Daphnia	5.3 mg/l /48 hrs
D-Limonene	LC50	Fish	0.72 mg/l/96 hrs
	EC50	Crustacea	0.924 mg/l/48 hrs
	EC50	Algae	1.81 MG/l 96 hrs

Other Adverse Effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

13 Disposal Considerations

Disposal Methods: Diluted product can be flushed to sanitary sewer. Discard empty container in trash. Dispose of waste in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 Transportation Information

Certain shipping modes or package sizes may have exceptions from the transport regulations.

The classification provided may not reflect those exceptions and may not apply to all shipping modes or package sizes.

Ground Transport

DOT Classification: Not Regulated

UN Number:

Transport Hazard Class:

Packaging Group: N/A

Hazardous Division:

Hazardous Contents:

15 Regulatory Information

SARA Title III: Yes Contains 2-butoxyethanol

California Proposition 65: No
Other Regulations:

16 Other Information

HMIS/NFPA Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0


The information contained herein is based on the data available to us. It is believed to be correct. NO warranty, expressed or implied, is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. For further information consult Royal Paper Corporation.

SDS Revision Date: 7/8/2015

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Melamine foam
- **Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**
- **Application of the substance / the preparation:**
Use for building industry, vehicle manufacturing, plant construction, thermal engineering, installations, air conditioning system, aerospace navigation area, electric products, household cleaning and other fields
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Tolco Corporation
1920 Linwood Ave.,
Toledo, Ohio 43604
U. S. A.
Tel :419-241-1113
- **Emergency telephone number:**
Tolco Corporation
Emergency phone numbers:
(US) 1-800-535-5053
(International) 1-352-323-3500
- **Reference Number:** HKHL1504015479JL, HKHC150400001052
- **Remarks:**
This sample is likely to be classified as article and is out of scope of a SDS as set out in 29 CFR Part 1910.1200. This SDS is generated for client's reference only.

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Classification according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)
 -  **GHS07**

Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
 - **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**
The product has to be labeled due to the calculation procedure of OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
 - **Classification system:**
The classification is according to the latest edition of OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), and extended by company and literature data.
-
- **Label elements**
 - **Labelling according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)**
 - **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
P280 Wear eye protection / face protection.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

(Contd. on page 2)

Trade name: Melamine foam

P337+P313 *If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.*
· **Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)** No further relevant information available

(Contd. of page 1)

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substance**
- **CAS No. Description**
3089-11-0 Hexakis(methoxymethyl)melamine

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Use Personal Protective equipment recommended in section 8.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.

7 Handling and storage

- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Caution when reopening receptacles with broken seal.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

USA

(Contd. on page 3)

Trade name: Melamine foam

(Contd. of page 2)

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Based on the composition shown in section 3, the following measures are suggested for occupational safety measure**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **Breathing equipment:** Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **Eye protection:**

Goggles recommended during refilling.



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not available

- **pH-value:** Not available

- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	Not available
Freezing point:	Not available
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Not available

- **Flash point:** Not available

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not available

- **Auto-Ignition temperature:** Not available

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not available

- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not applicable
Upper:	Not applicable

(Contd. on page 4)

Trade name: Melamine foam

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapor pressure:	Not available
· Density:	0.007-0.010 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not available
· Vapour density	Not available
· Evaporation rate	Not available
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not available
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not available
Kinematic:	Not available
· Other information	Product does not present an explosion hazard

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Chemical stability** Stable under recommended storage conditions.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** Irritating effect possible
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
- Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
- Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**
- Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Trade name: Melamine foam

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, IMDG, IATA	Not applicable
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT, IMDG, IATA	Not applicable
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not applicable
· Packing group	
· DOT, IMDG, IATA	Not applicable
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· EMS Number:	Not applicable
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· UN "Model Regulation":	-

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara
· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):
None of the ingredient is listed.
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):
Substance is not listed.
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
Substance is listed.
· Proposition 65
· Chemicals known to cause cancer:
Substance is not listed.
· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:
Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Trade name: Melamine foam

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Carcinogeny categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations:** No further relevant information available

· **Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations** No further relevant information available

16 Other information

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· **Remarks:**

This sample is likely to be classified as article and is out of scope of a SDS as set out in 29 CFR Part 1910.1200. This SDS is generated for client's reference only.

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 04/24/2015 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2A

End of Document

Issue Date 21-Dec-2016

Revision/Review Date: 10-Apr-2020

Version 1.3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Maxim Facility +

Other Means of Identification

Product Code 046200

Recommended use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

Recommended Use Peroxide disinfectant. For industrial use.

Recommended Use

Product AT USE DILUTION: 2oz/gal (1:64)

Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Midlab, Inc.
 140 Private Brand Way
 Athens, TN 37303

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number Phone: 1-423-337-3180
 Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
 1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Colorless

Physical State Liquid

Odor None

Classification

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Hazardous to aquatic environment acute toxicity	Category 3

Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Statements

Causes skin irritation.
 Causes serious eye damage.
 Harmful to aquatic life.



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Do not breathe mist or spray.
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
 Avoid release to the environment.

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
 SPECIFIC TREATMENT: Remove from exposure and treat symptoms.

Precautionary Statements - Storage

No other specific measures identified.

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Unknown Acute Toxicity

None known.

Product AT USE DILUTION*GHS Classification:** Not classified.**Signal Word:** No signal word.**Hazard Statements:** No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Prevention:** Wash thoroughly after handling.**Response:** Get medical attention if symptoms appear.**Disposal:** No other specific measures identified.**Other Hazards:** None known.**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	60-100
Propylene Glycol n-Propyl Ether	1569-01-3	7-13
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic Acid	68584-22-5	5-10
Alcohols, C6-C12, ethoxylated	68439-45-2	1-5
Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	1-5
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	1-5

**If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret. **

***Product AT USE DILUTION**

No hazardous ingredients in reportable quantities are present in the product.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES**First Aid Measures****Eye Contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove and discard contact lenses. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

Skin Contact

Irritating to skin; may cause burns on extended contact. Immediately flush skin with running water for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

Inhalation

Accidental inhalation is not likely. Inhalation of concentrated vapors of this product may cause irritation. If breathing becomes difficult, remove to fresh air. If discomfort persists, get medical attention.

Ingestion

May be harmful if swallowed. Immediately drink large amounts of water and seek medical attention. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects**Symptoms**

Contact with eyes may cause damage. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause irritation.

Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed**Notes to Physician**

Treat symptomatically.

***Product AT USE DILUTION**

Eye Contact: May cause eye irritation. Rinse with water for a few minutes.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation. Rinse with water for a few minutes.

Inhalation: No special measures required. Treat symptomatically.

Ingestion: Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water spray (fog). Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

This product contains hydrogen peroxide which could accelerate burning when involved in a fire.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental Precautions Avoid release to the environment.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up Collect spillage. Collect in a clean, dry waste container for disposal. Dilute remaining residue with water.

***Product AT USE DILUTION**

Personal Precautions: Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid contact of large amounts of spilled material and runoff with soil and surface waterways.

Methods for Clean Up: Use a water rinse for a final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for Safe Handling**

Advice on Safe Handling Wash thoroughly after handling. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Keep only in original container. Keep from freezing.

Incompatible Materials Strong acids, strong bases, metals, salts, organics, reducing agents, dust and dirt.

***Product AT USE DILUTION**

Handling and Storage: Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of reach of children.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Hydrogen Peroxide 7722-84-1	TWA: 1ppm	1.4 mg/m ³	
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	STEL: 3 mg/m ³ TWA: 1 mg/m ³	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 3 mg/m ³	IDLH: 1000 mg/m ³ TWA: 1 mg/m ³ STEL: 3 mg/m ³

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Controls Eyewash stations.

Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection Splash goggles or safety glasses.

Skin and Body Protection Rubber, Nitrile, PVC, or other chemically resistant skin protection to prevent contact.

Respiratory Protection Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

***Product AT USE DILUTION**

Engineering Controls: Good general room ventilation should be adequate.

Eye Protection: Wear glasses or goggles when exposure may occur.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective gloves when handling this product.

Respiratory Protection: No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Liquid	Odor	None
Appearance	Clear	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Colorless		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	<1.0	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Approximately 32°F	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Approximately 212 °F	
Flash Point	Not applicable	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	n/a-liquid	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	Not determined	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	1.04	
Water Solubility	Completely soluble	@ 25 °C (77 °F)
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	

Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined
Explosive Properties	Not determined
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined

***Product AT USE DILUTION**

Physical State: Liquid
Color: Colorless
Odor: None
pH: 2.5 – 3.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children. Keep from freezing.

Incompatible Materials

Strong acids, strong bases, metals, salts, organics, reducing agents, dust and dirt.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Oxygen gas, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, or organic compounds may be formed during thermal decomposition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on Likely Routes of Exposure****Product Information**

Eye Contact	May cause eye damage.
Skin Contact	May cause skin irritation.
Inhalation	Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
Ingestion	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Propylene Glycol n-Propyl Ether 1569-01-3	= 2504 mg/kg (Rat)	= 3350 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic Acid 68584-22-5	= 1450 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Alcohols, C6-C12, ethoxylated 68439-45-2	= 5100 mg/kg (Rat)	= 1500 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 3.2 mg/L (Rat) Acute 1 hour
Hydrogen Peroxide 7722-84-1	= 1193 mg/kg	= 2000 mg/kg	-
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	= 1530 mg/kg (Rat)	= 2730 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 850 mg/m ³ (Rat) 1 h

Information on Physical, Chemical and Toxicological Effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as well as Chronic Effects from Short and Long-Term Exposure

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Not determined.

Unknown Acute Toxicity

None known.

***Product AT USE DILUTION**
No specific data available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic Acid 68584-22-5	= 47.3 mg/L (72hr) Algae	= 1.67 mg/L (96hr)	-	= 2.4 mg/L (48hr) Daphnia
Alcohols, C6-C12, ethoxylated 68439-45-2	-	-	-	= 9.2mg/L (48hr) Daphnia magna
Hydrogen Peroxide 7722-84-1	-	16.4 mg/L (fathead minnow 96hr)	-	2.4 mg/L (Daphnia 48hr)
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	-	3 - 3.5: 96 h Gambusia affinis mg/L LC50	-	4.6: 12 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined

Bioaccumulation

Not determined

Mobility

Not determined

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	Corrosive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note

Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT

Not regulated. (NOI Non-Hazardous)

IATA

IMDG***Product AT USE DILUTION****Not intended for transport.****15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories**

Canada – Domestic Substances List (DSL)
 TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

All ingredients are listed or exempt.
 All ingredients are listed or exempt.

Legend:*TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List***US Federal Regulations****CERCLA**

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic Acid 68584-22-5	1000 lb.	1000 lb.	RQ 1000 lb. final RQ RQ 453 kg final RQ
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Immediate (Acute) Health, Delayed (Chronic) Health

SARA 313

None listed.

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Component	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	5000 lb			X

US State Regulations

None known.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	State Lists
Hydrogen Peroxide 7722-84-1	NJ, MA, PA
Phosphoric Acid 7664-38-2	MA, NJ, PA

AZ- Arizona Ambient Air Quality Guidelines
 CT- Connecticut Hazardous Air Pollutants
 CA- California Director's List of Hazardous Substances
 CAP65- California Prop65
 FL- Florida Substances List
 ID- Idaho Non-Carcinogen Toxic Air Pollutants

IL- Illinois Toxic Air Contaminant- Carcinogenic
 MA- Massachusetts Right to Know List
 MN- Minnesota Hazardous Substances List
 NJ- New Jersey Right to Know List
 PA- Pennsylvania Right to Know List
 RI- Rhode Island Hazardous Substances List

FIFRA Label Information:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

Caution

Harmful if swallowed. Causes moderate eye irritation.

This product may be harmful to fish and aquatic invertebrates.

16. OTHER INFORMATION**NFPA****Health Hazards****Flammability****Instability****Special Hazards****HMIS**

Not determined

Not determined

Not determined

Not determined

Health Hazards**Flammability****Physical Hazards****Personal Protection**

2

0

0

Not determined

Product AT USE DILUTION*Health Hazard: 1****Flammability: 0****Physical Hazards: 0****Personal Protection: Not determined****Issue Date**

21-Dec-2016

Revision/Review Date:

10-Apr-2020

Revision Note

Version 1.3

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Keep Out of Reach of Children. For Industrial and Institutional Use Only.

*Denotes changes from last version.

End of Safety Data Sheet